
Series 9000

Systems Furniture

Specification Guide



Availability

Electronic price list updated with release 184.F (U.S.) and 148.F (Canada), dated June 19, 2017.

Spec News is available on village.steelcase.com. Search Steelcase Marketing Resources (Adstock) and download the current release's Spec News.

Tip: Steelcase Marketing Resources is a new global platform for ordering Steelcase marketing materials that replaces Adstock.

View or download Steelcase Specification Guides at <http://www.steelcase.com/en/resources/design/spec-guides/pages/specguides.aspx>.

Transitional products in this specification guide are **maintained for existing customers only** and are likely to be phased out over time. These products are indicated with a . Products that are scheduled to be culled are indicated with an , followed by the last order entry date.

Surface Materials

The surface materials team has announced the launch of the Finish Library, found at <http://finishlibrary.steelcase.com>.

► For a list of all trademarks, refer to the last page of this specification guide.
© 2017 Steelcase Inc.



For Canadian Pricing

Canadian factor can be found at steelcase.com/CADpricing.

Calculate in the following order to avoid rounding errors:

- Multiply the base price and each option by the Canadian factor.
- Round each to the nearest dollar.
- Add base and options for total list price.

Working With This Specification Guide

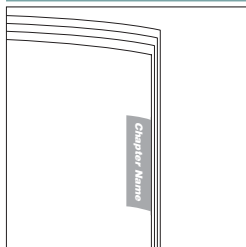
Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book	2
Things to Know About Series 9000	4
Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix	6
Additional Resources	7
Related Products	8
Specifying Tips	10

Panels	13
Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	73
Wiring and Cabling	349

Surface Materials	421
Resources	441
Lock and Keying	442
Style Number Index	444

Ten Tips: How to Get the Most Out of This Book

Tip 1



Watch the tabs on the right-hand edges of the pages. They'll always indicate which chapter you are in.

Tip 2

[illegible]

Use the Statement of Line pages for an overview of the available components, their sizes, and page references for additional information. Each *Understanding* chapter includes a statement of line after the table of contents.

Tip 3



Find cross references
by looking for page numbers
flagged with an arrow.

Tip 4

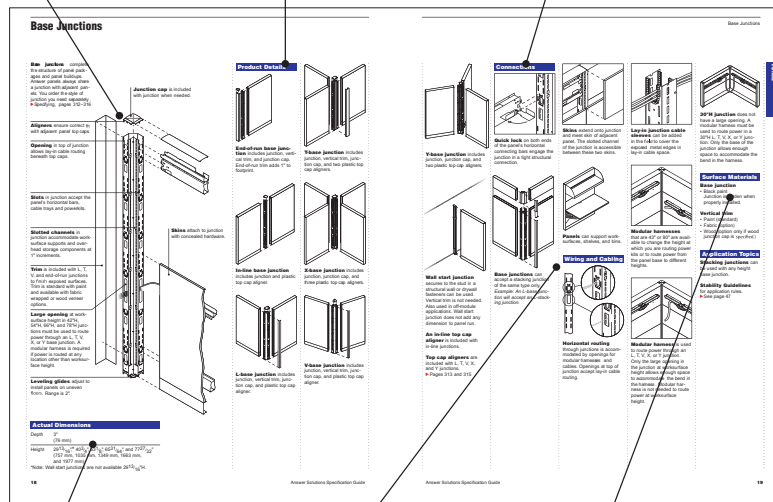
Study the product detail pages in the *Understanding* section to learn everything an expert knows about specific products. Each product detail page in this section contains the following features, where applicable:

- Product Drawing
- Actual Dimensions
- Product Details
- Connections
- Wiring and Cabling
- Surface Materials
- Application Topics

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like and points out important features.

Product Details
gives specific information on
the product and how
it is used.

Connections
describes how the product is assembled or how it attaches to another product.



Actual Dimensions
table lists the dimensions
of the product.

Wiring and Cabling details the power and cable-management and cable routing capabilities of the product.

Surface Materials
lists what material is used
for each part of the
product.

Tip 5

Refer to the specifying pages for all the information needed to order a product.

Each product specifying page contains a variety of elements to help you complete a specification:

- Product Drawing
- Standard Includes
- Required to Specify
- Options
- Related Products
- Specification Information
 - Dimensions
 - Style Number
 - Price

Standard Includes

(under the red or dark grey band) provides a list of what comes standard with the product.

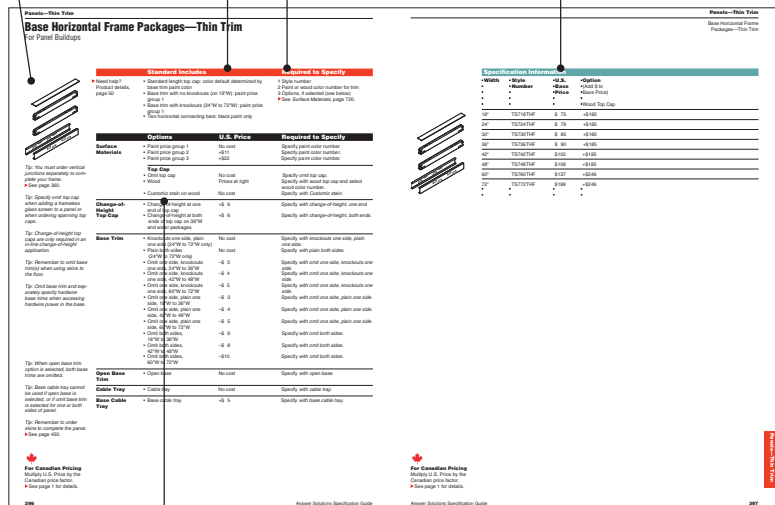
Required to Specify

(under the red or dark grey band) itemizes the information that you must provide to order the standard product and the preferred sequence for specification.

Specification Information

(under the teal or light grey band) provides product dimensions, style numbers, and prices for the standard product and any surface material choices that are available.

Product Drawing shows you what the product looks like.



Options

(under the black band) lists all the options that apply to the product, their price, and what is required to specify.

Related Products

provide specification information for products that are directly related.

Tip 6

Required to Specify

Specify with Customiz Stain

Italic typeface on specifying pages usually identifies wording that you should use in your order.

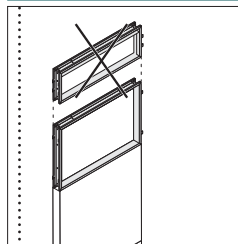
Tip 7

To determine how many skins are needed to complete a panel, consult the table at the right.

Tip: Remember to order skins for both sides of the panel buildup.

Watch for tips throughout the text that give you explanations and helpful instructions.

Tip 8



Learn what you cannot do by looking for drawings crossed out with an “X.”

Tip 9

Use the surface materials listings in the Surface Materials section of this book to find surface material color numbers.

Tip 10

Style Number	Page
TS7042BL	131
TS7042S	130
TS7048BL	131
TS7048S	130
TS7060BL	131
TS7060S	130
TS7072BL	131

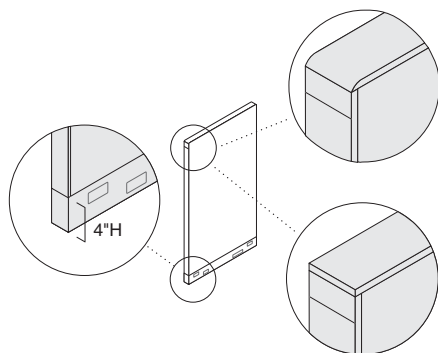
Refer to the style number index when you know a style number and you need to find the page that has more details about the product.

Things to Know About Series 9000

Series 9000 is a portfolio of products that offers a full range of solutions for creating effective workspaces.

Panels

Panels are available to define spaces and create privacy for individuals and teams. Panels can be used to support shelves and storage bins and worksurfaces. Or worksurfaces can be freestanding.



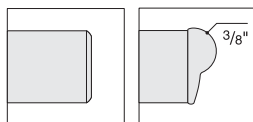
Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer square or radius top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cable-management capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces are available in three types that are not meant to be mixed:

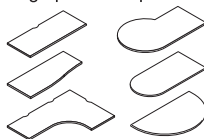
- Universal
- Conventional
- Options

► See *Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix*, pages 6 and 74.



3 mm edge profile

P-edge profile

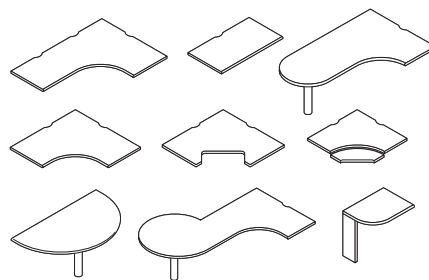
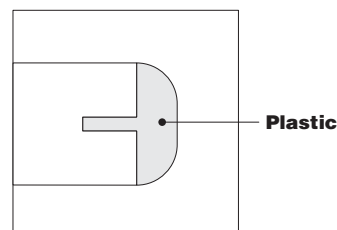


Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces is a comprehensive solution of worksurfaces, supports, and privacy screens designed to deliver flexibility, mobility, and options to create inspiring spaces that support the different ways people work. These worksurfaces are available in both panel-supported and freestanding options to meet a variety of planning applications.

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Options edge profile



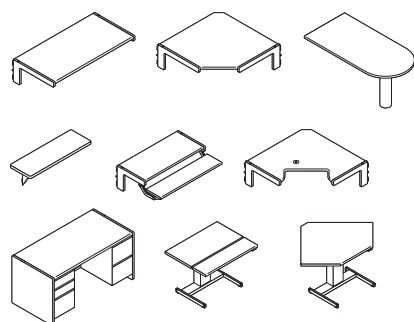
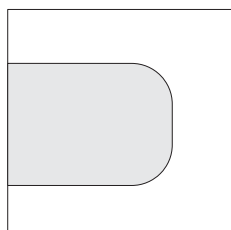
Options Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes that feature curved contours that smooth the transitions from one part of the worksurface to another. These worksurfaces always rely on Series 9000 panels or adjacent worksurfaces for support. Options worksurfaces have a wood core and a laminate surface. Supporting end panels, cantilevers, and end supports are always positioned below the worksurface so there is no interruption when two adjacent worksurfaces join.

► Page 303

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Conventional edge profile



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are available in a very broad range of shapes and can be used as freestanding furniture elements or panel-supported or as a combination of both. Conventional worksurfaces have a wood core substrate and a laminate surface. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and slightly taller than the worksurface level.

► Page 121

Surface materials:

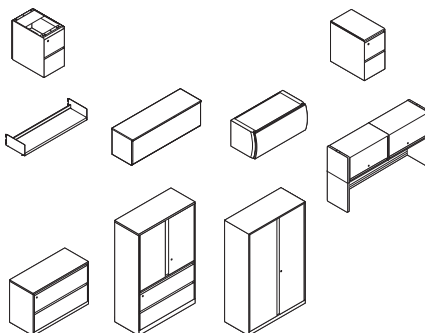
- Laminate

Storage

Storage components are available in two types that correspond to the worksurface choices described above:

- Conventional
- Options

Conventional storage



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

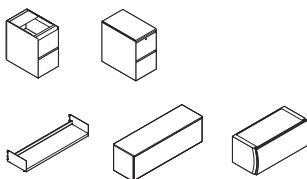
Conventional Series 9000 storage components include a very broad array of choices, including panel-supported shelves and bins, service module packages that stand on worksurfaces, and pedestals that are worksurface supported. Surfaces are painted.

► Page 121

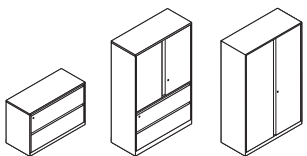
Surface materials:

- Paint

Options storage



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Options Series 9000 storage components include pedestals that can be used to support worksurfaces, panel-supported universal shelves and bins, as well as freestanding cabinets may be used with Options products. Surfaces are painted.

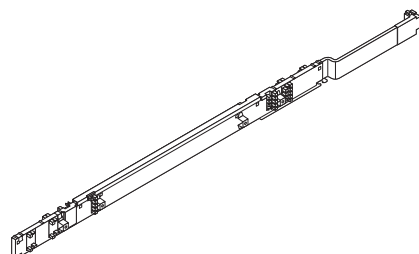
► Page 303

Surface materials:

- Paint

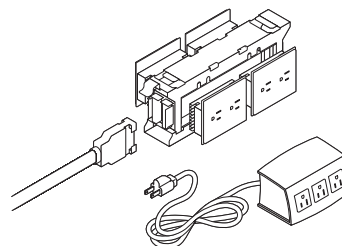
Wiring and Cabling

Power distribution systems can be built two different ways in Series 9000—powerways or Internode power distribution kits.



Powerways can be used to build power distribution networks within the base of Series 9000 Enhanced panels. A full range of components are available to allow power networks to go wherever there are panels and to provide access where the user needs it.

► Page 374



Internode components can be used to build power distribution networks and data/voice networks. These components attach above and below Series 9000 worksurfaces. Internode components cannot connect to Series 9000 powerways.

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix

Conventional

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Edge profile



Options

Surface materials:

- Laminate

Edge profile



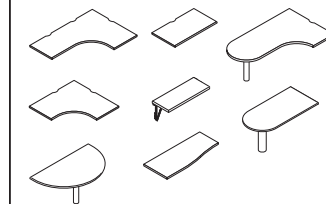
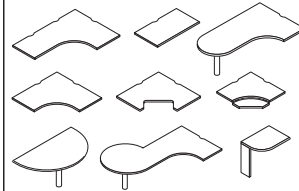
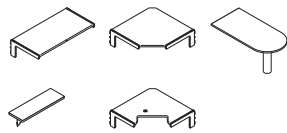
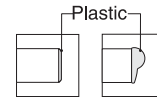
Plastic

Universal

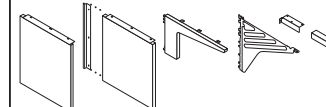
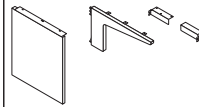
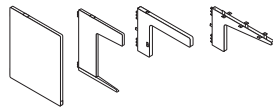
Surface materials:

- Laminate

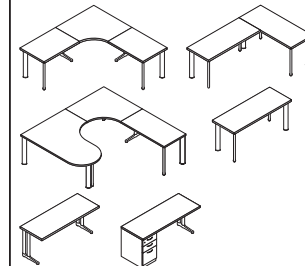
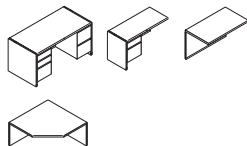
Edge profile



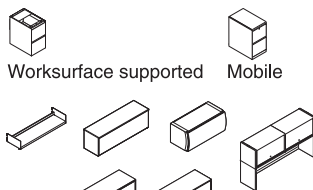
Worksurface Supports



Freestanding Worksurfaces



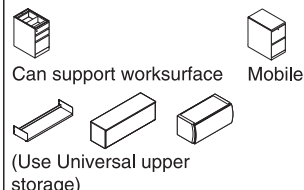
Storage



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Surface materials:

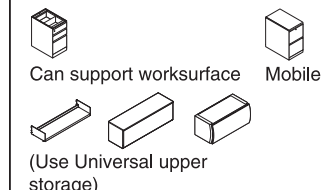
- Paint



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Surface materials:

- Paint



(900 Series lateral files and Universal storage with flush fronts)

Surface materials:

- Paint

Series 9000 products are supported with informational materials, tools, and software to help you plan, specify, and order an installation efficiently.

Product brochures and planning tools can be ordered through your Steelcase area office by calling 1.800.784.0358 or through the Marketing Resources web site at village.steelcase.com.

Product Brochures

Series 9000
This brochure is designed to give you a general overview of Series 9000, and ways to renew and refresh Series 9000 with Universal Storage and Universal Worksurfaces.
Form number 05-0000975

Planning Tools

Quick Ship Guide
This handbook describes all Steelcase, turnstone, and Coalesse products that are available for Rapid2 (ships in 2 days), Rapid5 (ships in 5-7 days), or Coalesse Rapid10 (ships in 10 days).

Height-Adjustable Desks
include a full line of crank, counterbalance, and electric height-adjustable desks which promote wellbeing in the office. For additional information, refer to *Height-Adjustable Desks Specification Guide* or call 1.888.STEELCASE or send an email to lineone@steelcase.com.

Printed Materials

Surface Materials Reference Manual
This publication provides:

- An explanation of the surface materials program
- "Available on" matrices
- Vertical surface fabric and seating upholstery selection listing
- Technical data for surface materials
- Surface material care and cleaning instructions

Computer Tools

Electronic Catalog
Accurate sales quotations and purchase orders for Steelcase products are created with specification software that uses Steelcase Electronic Catalog data. Use the data to specify and price style numbers and options for every Steelcase product. The data is updated bimonthly by Steelcase and provided to software programs including: the Hedberg Business System, SmartTools—Steelcase's design and specification software (for more information on SmartTools, please email SmartTools@steelcase.com), the ProjectMatrix ProjectSymbols libraries, as well as 20-20 CAP Studio.

Furniture Symbol Graphic Data
Steelcase creates 2D and 3D furniture symbols (with attributes) for planning and initially specifying Steelcase products. This data is incorporated into several add-on software packages that work in either a Microstation or an AutoCAD drafting environment.

For more information about these and other software tools to help you plan effective work environments, please email fsi@steelcase.com

Digital Publications
You can access these digital publications at www.steelcase.com or village.steelcase.com.

Product Comparison CD

This interactive tool is filled with basic product information and comprehensive data detailing how Steelcase and competitors position their products, enabling you to compare Steelcase products to the competition. Invaluable in helping you to prepare bids, proposals, and presentations.
Form number S10847

Series 9000 Product Training

Basic training for Series 9000 is available as part of the Building Product Muscle (BPM) curriculum on the Steelcase University Web site at village.steelcase.com.

The Series 9000 BPM is a self-paced, printable module designed to build knowledge of the product's positioning, statement of line, features and benefits, competitive products, application, and sales presentation for Steelcase and dealer salespeople. The Series 9000 BPM is course SAL398.

Installation Training is available for salespeople. This Series 9000 sales-focused product training gives hands-on learning opportunities on how products work and how to present features and benefits. The course code is SAL 333.

Enhancing Your Series 9000 and Avenir Environments CD-ROM

This interactive CD tool helps customers leverage their existing Series 9000 and Avenir products.
Form number 04-0012964

Support

Steelcase Capabilities
Steelcase products are distributed, installed, and serviced through a network of more than 600 dealers worldwide. Steelcase is also represented with offices and corporate showrooms in 26 U.S. cities, 4 Canadian cities, and in France, Germany, Great Britain, and Japan. Every Steelcase product meets our exceptionally high standards of quality and durability and comes with the Steelcase assurance of excellence in service.

For assistance, please call your local dealer, the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team, or the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team at 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Resource Team prior to placing an order, when working on a bid, or when you need information about product applications and specifications.

Call the Steelcase Solutions Fulfillment Team if you have submitted an order to Steelcase and you need to speak to your Solutions Fulfillment Team Representative about the order. Also call if you have any post-shipment quality concerns or service parts questions.

For warranty information, please go to <http://www.steelcase.com/warranty/>.

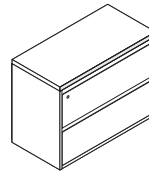
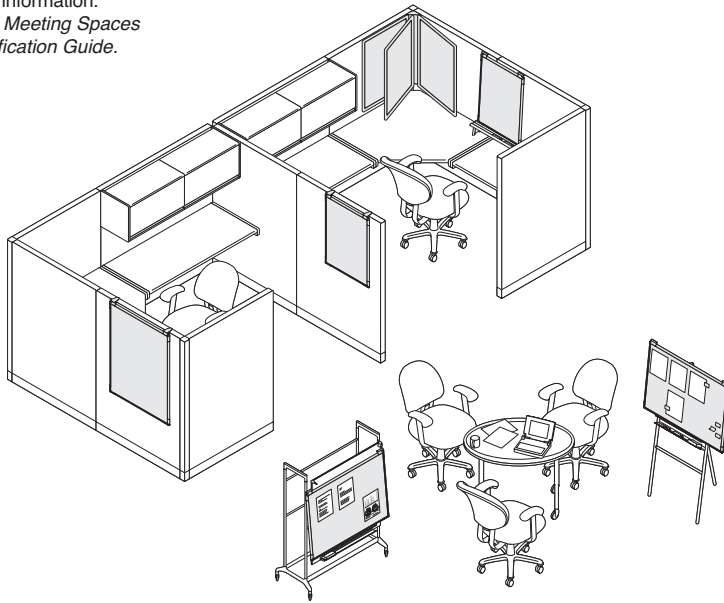
Outside the U.S.A., Canada, Mexico, Puerto Rico, and the U.S. Virgin Islands, call 1.616.247.2500.

For information about Steelcase, the name of your nearest Steelcase dealer, or for product literature, call 1.800.333.9939, or visit our Web site: www.steelcase.com.

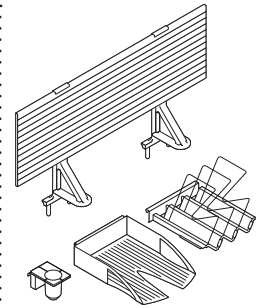
Related Products

Steelcase produces products that are ideal to use with Series 9000. Some of them are listed here along with details about how to get product literature.

Huddleboard products were designed to complement the ways you work, individually or as a group. Huddleboard markerboards and photo album can be used either horizontally or vertically. These ultra-light boards attach to a panel, panel-mounted worktool rail, or are used with any of the Huddleboard support tools. Huddleboard products offer new ways to manage your information by supporting the capture, transfer, and display of individual or group information.
► See *Meeting Spaces Specification Guide*.



900 Series Lateral Files are available in a comprehensive range of sizes to meet all lateral file storage needs. They feature the same flush, integral drawer pull found on Series 9000 Storage products and are available in all the same colors as Series 9000 products.
► *Storage Specification Guide*



Steelcase worktools include a full line of ergonomically designed products that enhances and improves the work setting. Product platforms include computer support tools, organizational worktools, and personal lighting.
► For additional information, refer to *Steelcase Worktools Specification Guide*.

Specifying Tips

General Tips

Acoustical Panels

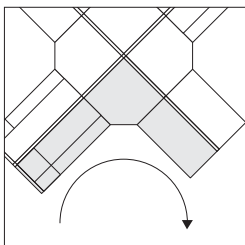
Standard Includes

- Panel with two surfaces: vertical surf.
- Top cap, end trim, and plain base cov.
- Hinge: plastic

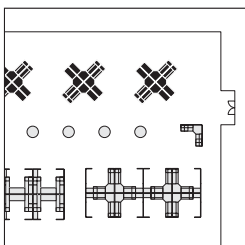
Review the features that are standard for each product before you begin to specify. You only need to include specifications for options, surface materials, and colors when you want a substitute for the standard.

To ensure that you do not overlook anything, approach the specifying process in a consistent order every time. Here are three common methods:

Specify products according to their order on the specifying pages.



Specify all workstations using a formulated pattern, such as starting at the entrance to a workstation and moving clockwise.



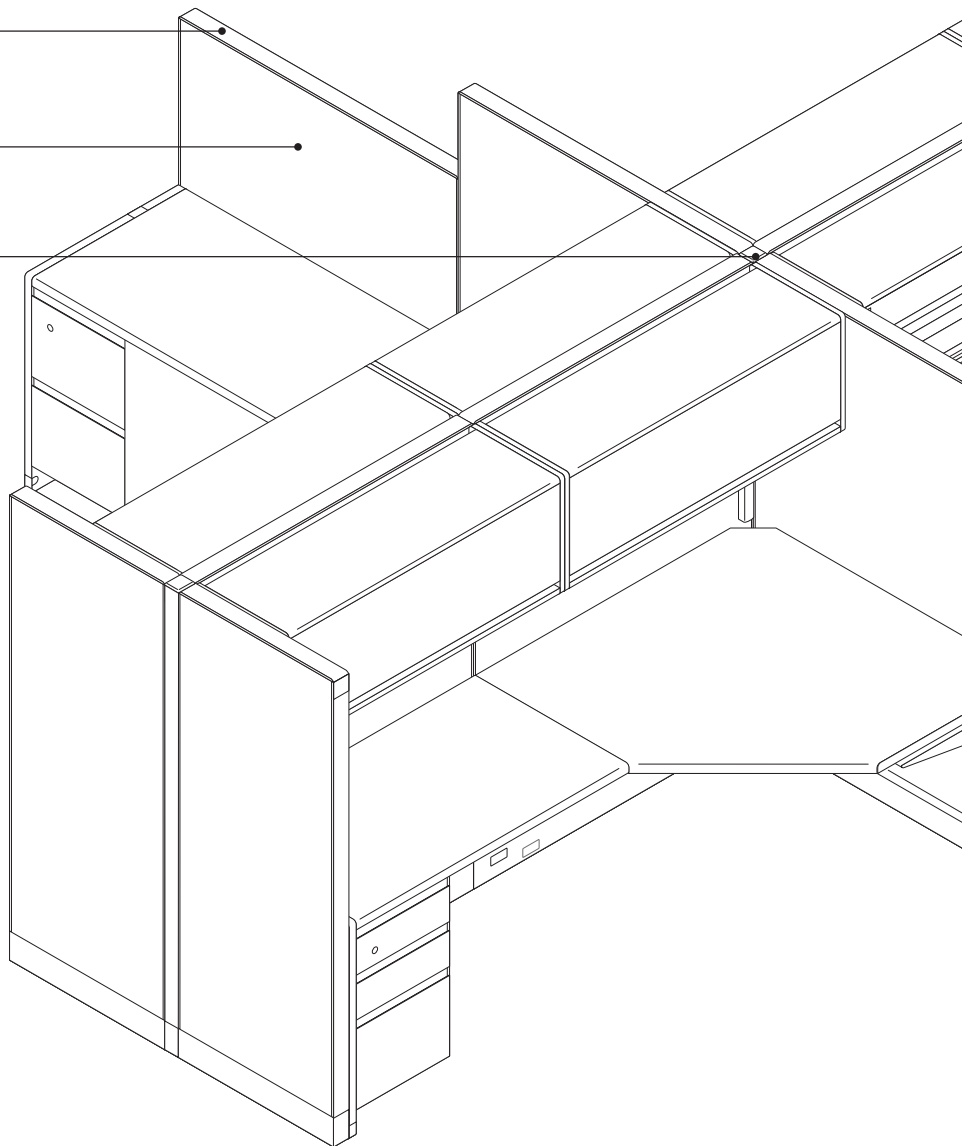
Specify each type of workstation in your installation and then determine how many of each type are needed.

Panels

Specify style numbers and surface materials for all panels.

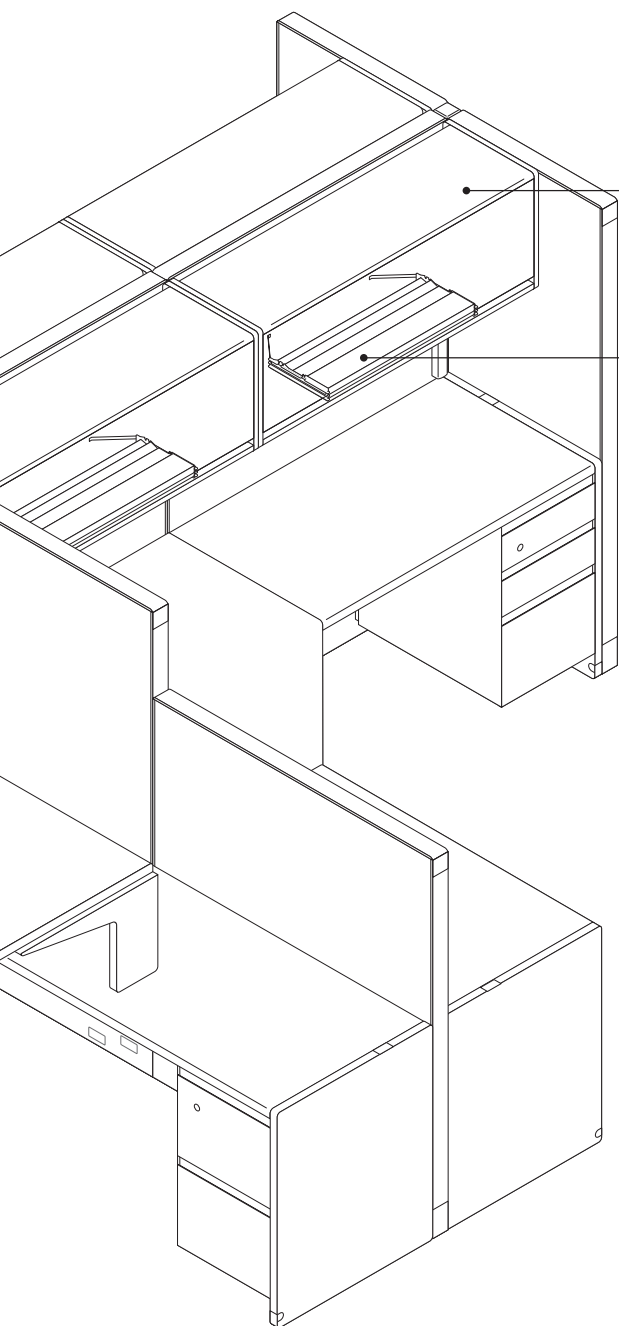
Keep track of panels that require power and list panels *with power* separately.

Specify fillers and their surface materials. Specify change-of-height trims if using wood top caps.



Worksurfaces

Specify style numbers and surface materials for all worksurface packages. Supports are included with panel-supported worksurface packages. Also specify options such as grommets and any specific keying information.



Storage

Specify storage component style numbers and surface materials.

Lighting

Specify style numbers of lights.

Wiring & Cabling

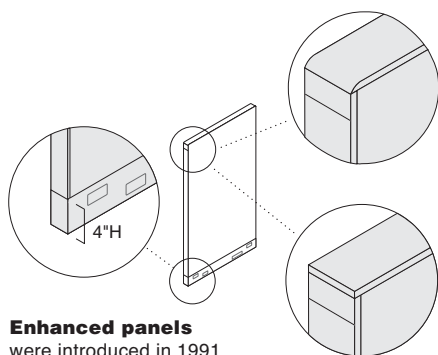
If you specified with power as you ordered your panels, the only things left to specify are power-ins, power and cable poles (if desired), and receptacles.

Example of Order

Here's what the specification would be like for the installation shown at the left.

Qty.	Style No.	Description
Panels		
6	9TT6545P3	65"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and powered base: paint, 4650 hinge: plastic, 6608
2	9TT5345P3	53"H x 45"W tackable acoustical panels w/3-circuit power sides 1 & 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and powered base: paint, 4604 hinge: plastic, 6602
4	9TT6525	65"H x 25"W tackable acoustical panels side 1: fabric, 5339 side 2: fabric, 5664 top cap and plain base: paint, 4650 hinge: plastic, 6602
Fillers		
1	9XCAP	X-configuration filler, cap only: paint, 4650
2	9T65	65"H T-configuration filler packages filler cover: fabric, 5653 cap and base: paint, 4650
Worksurfaces		
4	99992CCM	25"D x 45"W modular corner worksurface packages (includes shared cantilevers): laminate, 2722 paint, 4651 filler strip: plastic, 6602
4	99107APLM	25"D x 45"W modular worksurfaces: laminate, 2722 end panel left, no support right
4	99107APRM	25"D x 45"W modular worksurfaces: laminate, 2722 end panel right, no support left end panel and trim: paint, 4650
Storage		
4	9U223	25"D box/box/file pedestals: paint, 4650
4	9U224	25"D file/file pedestals: paint, 4650
8	9BBL4515	45"W overhead storage bins w/locks: paint, 4650
Lighting		
8	LSM36KD	37"W standard shelf lights with daisy chain cords, black
4	LS1FSC	daisy chain starter cords
8	98862-65BB	17½"H vertical wire managers for 65"H panels: fabric, 5664
Wiring and Cabling		
1 ctn	986831DA15S	line 1 duplex receptacles: 6608
1 ctn	986832DA15S	line 2 duplex receptacles: 6608
1 ctn	986833DA15S	line 3 duplex receptacles: 6608
1	98669	3-circuit base power-in

Panels

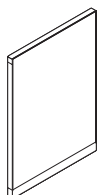


Enhanced panels were introduced in 1991 and offer new top cap styling, removable surfaces, and enhanced cord- and cable-management capabilities, including a 4"H base.

Statement of Line	14
Understanding	17
Specifying	37

Statement of Line

Panels



Understanding
 ▶ Page 20
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 38

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
34½"H	●	●	●	●		●	●	
42"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
53"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
61"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
65"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
75"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	



Tackable
fabric-covered
panel stacker

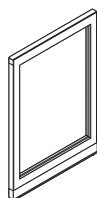


Glass panel
stacker

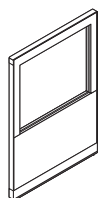
Understanding
 ▶ Page 22
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 40–42

Panel Stackers For Use on Enhanced Panels only

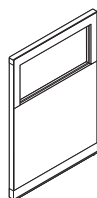
	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
10"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
11"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
12"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
24"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Full panel insert



With 28½"H sill

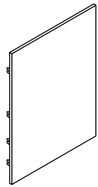


With 42"H sill

Understanding
 ▶ Page 24
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 44

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
65"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
75"H	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 24
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 46

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins

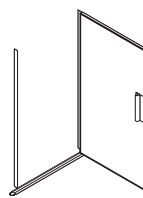
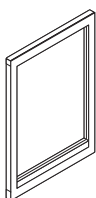
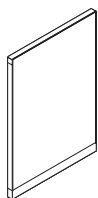
	20"W	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W
28½"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
34½"H	•	•	•	•		•	•	
42"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
53"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
61"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
65"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
75"H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

Tip: 28½"H tackable acoustical fabric-covered replacement skins are used on 28½"H enhanced straight transparent panels and also on 28½"H enhanced open-frame panels. 42"H replacement panel surfaces are used on 42"H enhanced tackable acoustical panels and also on 42"H enhanced straight transparent panels.

Understanding Panels

Panel Comparison	18
Enhanced Panels and Related Products	
Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	20
Enhanced Panel Stackers	22
Enhanced Straight Transparent	24
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	26
Additional Related Products	
Panel Brackets	28
Panel Accessories	30
Wiring and Cabling	351
Application Topics	
Rules for Panel Stability	32
Rules for Panel Stacker Stability	34
Rules for Panel Stability with Components	35
Panel Creep	36

Panel Comparison



Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels

Enhanced Transparent Panels

Enhanced Panel Doors

Widths available

Straight panels

20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 60"

20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", and 45"

35

Heights available

Straight panels

34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", and 75"

53", 65", and 75"

65" and 75"

Top cap height

¼"

¼"

N.A.

Base cover height

4"

4"

N.A.

Tackable

Yes

No

No

Removable surfaces

Yes

Yes

No

Horizontal cable routing capability

Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot

Yes, beneath top cap, in upper base cavity, and in panel boot

Yes, in threshold

Vertical cable routing

No

No

No

Accommodates powerways

Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only

Yes, in lower base cavity of straight panels only

No

Accommodates receptacles

Yes, in base cover of straight panels only

Yes, in base cover of straight belts

No

Accommodates voice/data receptacles in base

Yes, straight panels only

Yes, straight panels only

N.A.

Component attachment

Yes

No

No

Accepts power or cable pole

Yes, straight panels only

Yes, straight panels only

No

Accepts base power-in

Yes, straight panels only

Yes, straight panels only

No

Panel surface

Fabric; or fabric on one side

Fabric with glass or acrylic insert or fabric with no insert.

Fabric

Wood top cap available

Yes

Yes

No

Fabric application

Molded

Adhesive

Adhesive

Accepts stackers

Yes, glass and fabric

Yes, glass and fabric

No

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels

Tackable acoustical panels are constructed with a tubular steel frame and acoustical removable surfaces that are attached to each side.
► Specifying, page 38

Cable door is removable to allow cables to be routed to adjacent panels of the same height.

Vertical slots are concealed by the panel surface and accepts panel-supported components in 1" increments.

Fabric surface is molded so it can accept directional or patterned fabrics. Easy replacement allows you to change the color or function of the workstation without disrupting adjacent workstations.

Base end cover is removable to allow cord and cable routing through panel runs. Base cover contains "invisible" knock-outs for receptacles.

Base cover is removable to allow access to cavities in panel base. Base cover contains "invisible" knock-outs for receptacles.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors.

Top cap conceals space that can accommodate twelve $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables. It is available in metal or wood.

Fiberglass material construction provides a tackable surface, serves as a sound barrier, and improves acoustical qualities.

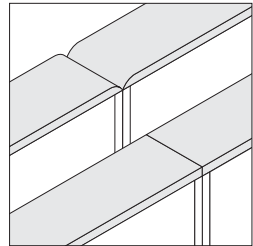
Upper base cavity accommodates up to ten $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables.

Lower base cavity accommodates a factory- or field-installed powerway, which is shielded from cables stored in the upper base cavity.

Panel boot allows routing of four $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables.

Panel surfaces are removable to allow access to the interior of the panel, or to change the color or function of the workstation.

Product Details

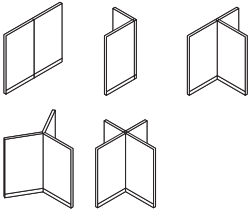


Top caps are available with radius detail to articulate individual panels or with square detail to create a visual impression of a continuous line.

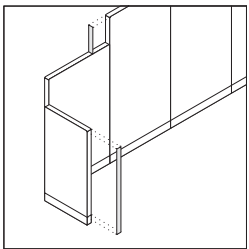
Panel Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	2¼"
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", or 60"
Height	34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", or 75"
Top cap height	¼" (metal) or 7/16" (wood)
Base cover height	4"
Leveling glide range	1½"

Connections

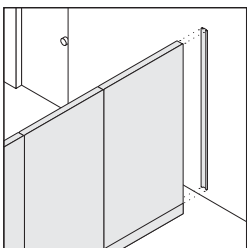


Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.

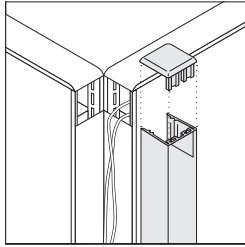


Panels of different heights can be joined in-line or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but metal end-of-run and change-of-height trim pieces are available.

Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or freestanding furniture.
► Pages 32–35

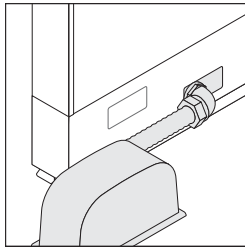


Wall-attachment bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall.
► Page 28

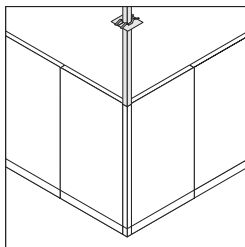


Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations.

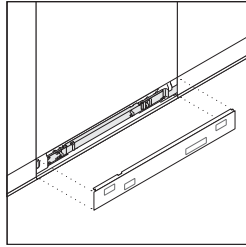
Tip: Wood corner fillers should be specified when panels with wood surfaces form 90° corners.
► Page 26



Base power-in brings power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location.
► Page 370

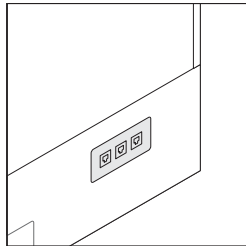


Power and cable poles bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations.
► Page 372

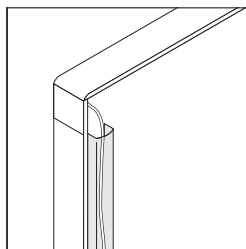


Powerways are factory or field installed. Three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) power-ways are available.
► Page 374

Panel base has one standard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel.
Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.



Voice/data knockouts in the base covers accept modular furniture communication faceplates.
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Flexible corners allow a cable to exit from the top of the panel to serve individual workstations.
Tip: Cables can be routed to the worksurface using vertical wire managers.

Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
► Pages 363–365

Surface Materials

Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Panel surface

- Fabric (standard)

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 442, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If a panel has different surfaces, use these guidelines:

The first surface you specify is considered surface one. The second surface you specify is surface two.

End trim

- Paint

Hinge

- Plastic

Base cover

- Paint

Panel boot

- Black plastic only

Pricing

To price a panel with fabrics in two different price groups, add the two prices together and divide by two.

Application Topics

Panel Accessories

► Page 30

Panel Creep

► Page 36

Wiring and Cabling

► Page 349

Enhanced Panel Stackers

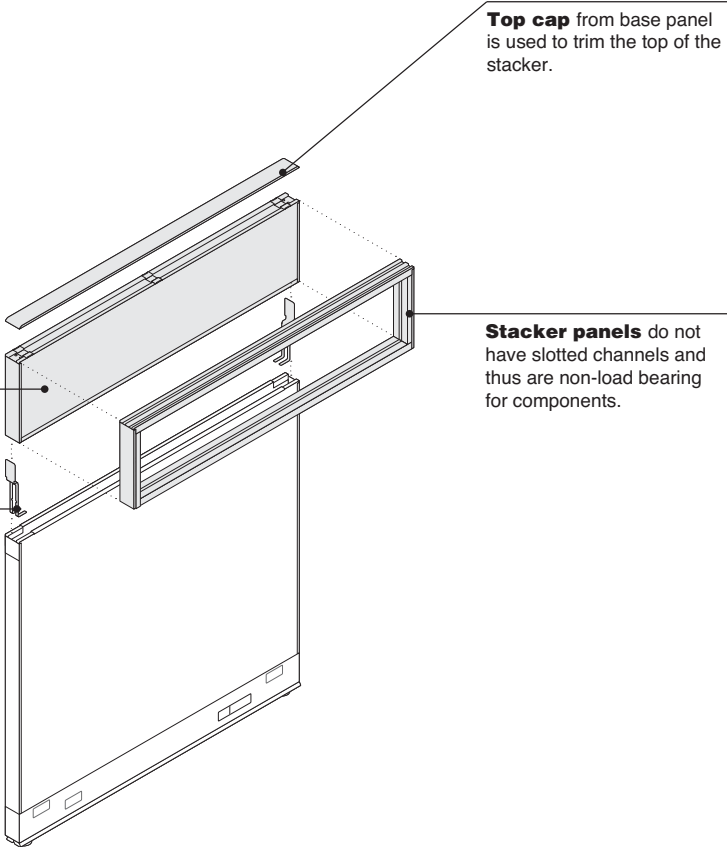
Tackable and Glass

Panel stackers provide visual privacy to existing panels.

Panel stackers are constructed of extruded, painted, aluminum frame. Choices include tackable skin on each side covered with fabric and a single panel of clear, tempered safety glass on the panel centerline.
► Specifying, pages 40–42

Stackers are designed for single stacking. Panel stackers cannot be stacked on top of one another.

Mounting bayonet has capacity to route up to twelve cables.



Top cap from base panel is used to trim the top of the stacker.

Stacker panels do not have slotted channels and thus are non-load bearing for components.

Product Details

Top caps are removed from the base panel and are used to trim the top of the stacker. Fabric panel surface is non-removable and non-replaceable.

Stacker panels are connected to the base panels with two attachment brackets that are sited on existing frame screws. The attachment brackets are secured to the panel frame with clips.

Stacker panels are for use on Enhanced Panels only.

Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	2¼"
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", or 60"
Height	10", 11", 12", or 23"

Connections

Panel stackers are shipped with a flexible hinge to connect to adjoining panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations. The flexible hinge helps stabilize and align the stackers for proper fit and finish.

Wood top caps are not designed to fit onto stackers. Use steel top caps instead.

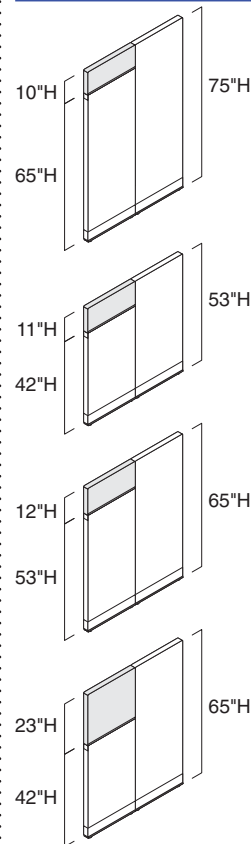
Wiring & Cabling

Power and cables cannot be routed vertically or horizontally or accessed in panel stackers. Limited lay-in cabling within the base panel's top cavity is accommodated with the U-shaped design of the attachment brackets. Cable capacity is limited to six to eight Category 5 cables.

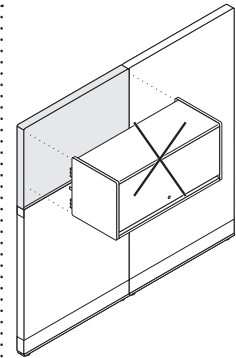
Surface Materials

The fabric specified for tackable fabric stackers is the same on both sides of the panel stacker. The glass stacker is offered in 6500 Clear Tempered Glass and 6530 Frosted Glass (option).

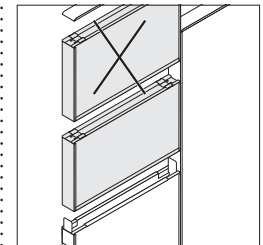
Application Topics



Panel stackers are available in four heights. 10" heights are used when aligning 65"H base panels to adjoining 75"H base panels. 11" heights are used when aligning stackers on 42"H base panels to adjoining 53"H base panels. 12" heights are used when aligning 53"H base panels to adjoining 65"H base panels. 23" heights are used when aligning 42"H base panels to adjoining 65"H base panels. In applications where the stackers are not aligning to adjacent base panels, any of four heights can be used.



Hanging components cannot be used on panel stackers. Panel stackers are non-load bearing.



Panel stackers cannot be stacked on top of another panel stacker.

Panel stackers are UL listed and CSA certified.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability

► Page 34

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels

Transparent panels

are available with an insert of clear or tinted, tempered glass.

► Specifying, page 44

Cable door is removable to allow cables to be routed to adjacent panels of the same height.

Frame surface surrounding transparent insert is available in fabric.

Base end cover is removable to allow cord and cable routing through panel runs.

Base cover is removable to allow access to cavities in panel base. Base cover contains "invisible" knock-outs for receptacles.

Vertical slots are blocked by glass and cannot support components.

Leveling glides adjust to install panels on uneven floors.

Top cap conceals space that can accommodate twelve $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables. It is available in metal or wood.

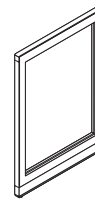
Fabric surface is tackable and is molded so it can accept directional or patterned fabrics. Easy replacement allows you to change the color or function of the workstation without disrupting adjacent workspaces.

Upper base cavity accommodates up to ten $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables.

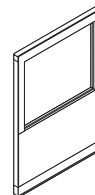
Lower base cavity accommodates a factory- or field-installed powerway, which is shielded from cables stored in the upper base cavity.

Panel boot allows routing of four $\frac{3}{8}$ "-diameter cables.

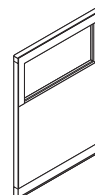
Product Details



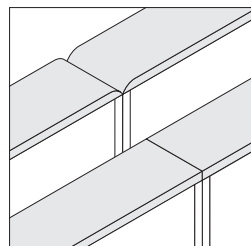
Full transparent panel has a clear insert that is surrounded by a frame.



28½"H sill panel features a fabric-covered panel from the floor to worksurface level and a transparent insert or open portion from the worksurface level to the top of the panel.

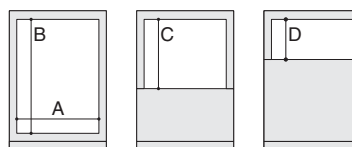


42"H sill is only transparent in the top one-third of the panel height.



Top caps are available with radius detail to articulate individual panels or with square detail to create a visual impression of a continuous line.

Panel Insert Actual Dimensions



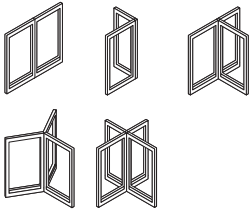
Panel Width	A
20"	13 $\frac{5}{32}$ "
25"	18 $\frac{5}{32}$ "
30"	23 $\frac{5}{32}$ "
35"	28 $\frac{5}{32}$ "
36"	29 $\frac{5}{32}$ "
42"	35 $\frac{5}{32}$ "
45"	38 $\frac{5}{32}$ "

Panel Height	B	C	D
65"	52 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	32 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	18 $\frac{5}{8}$ "
75"	62 $\frac{7}{8}$ "	42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "	28 $\frac{5}{8}$ "

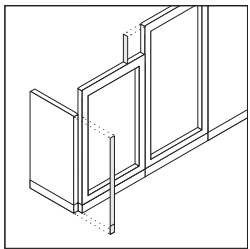
Panel Actual Dimensions

Depth (thickness)	2¼"
Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", or 45"
Height	65" or 75"
Top cap height	¼" (metal) or 7/16" (wood)
Base cover height	4"
Leveling glide range	1½"

Connections

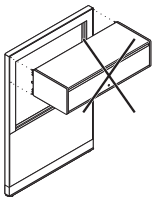


Flexible hinges, shipped with every panel, connect panels in straight-line, L-, T-, Y-, and X-configurations.

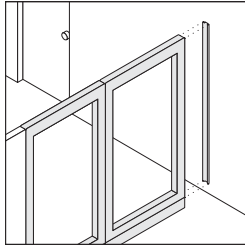


Panels of different heights can be joined in-line or at an angle. No trim pieces are needed for exposed panel ends, but wood or metal end-of-run and wood change-of-height trim pieces are available.

Panel-run stability recommendations vary depending on the length of the run and the use of panel-supported components or freestanding furniture on adjacent panels.
Tip: Panel-supported components should not be used on transparent panels.
► Pages 32–35

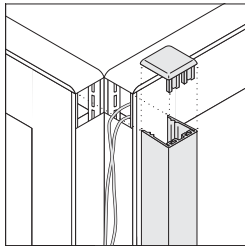


Panel-supported components can only be attached to the fabric-covered portion of these panels.

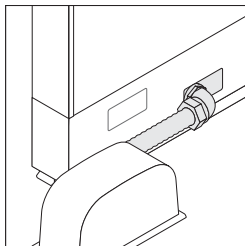


Wall-attachment bracket is available to join a panel to an interior wall.
► Page 28

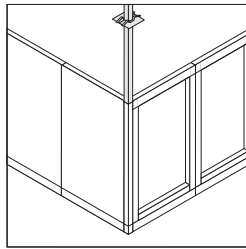
Wiring & Cabling



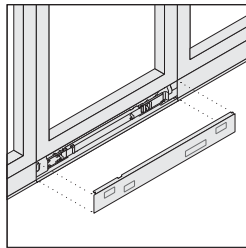
Filler packages provide an area for cable routing and fill in the space that results when panels join in L- and T-configurations.
► Page 26



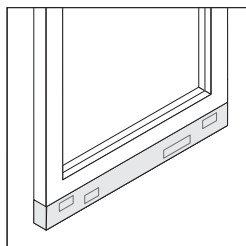
Base power-in brings power to a panel run by connecting at a designated receptacle location.
► Page 370



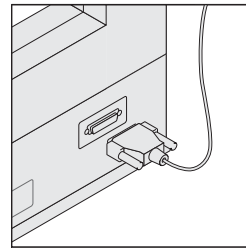
Power and cable poles bring power and communication cables from the ceiling to panels and can be connected at the junction of L- and T-configurations.
► Page 372



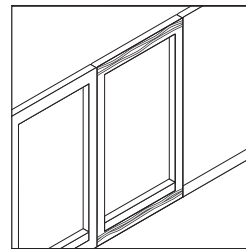
Powerways are factory or field installed. Three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) powerways are available.
► Page 374



Panel base has one standard-size and one larger-size receptacle knockout on each side of the panel.
Exception: 20"W panels have one larger-size receptacle knockout on both sides of the panel.



Voice/data knockouts in the base covers accept AMP® FLEXMODE®, or equivalent, faceplates for communication and computer equipment.
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



Cables can be routed horizontally at the top or bottom of the panel.

All panels are UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
► Pages 363–365

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Top cap

- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Frame surface

- Fabric

Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.

► See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 442, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If a panel frame has different surfaces, use these guidelines:

The first surface you specify is considered surface one. The second surface you specify is surface two.

Insert

- 6500 Clear glass
- 6518 Opaque glass

End trim

- Paint

Hinge

- Plastic

Base cover

- Paint

Panel boot

- Black plastic only

Application Topics

Panel Accessories

► Page 30

Panel Creep

► Page 36

Wiring and Cabling

► Page 349

Enhanced Panel Filler Packages

Fillers close the gap that results when enhanced panels form L- and T-configurations. They also conceal cables that run between panels.

► Specifying, page 51

Top cap matches the shape of the panel top cap and is available in metal.

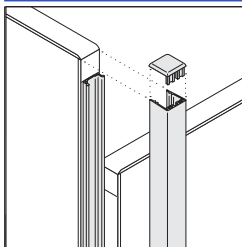
Open side on the filler allows cables to be laid in before the cover is snapped into place.

Fillers are fabric covered.

Carrier fastens to the edge of the panel and allows the filler to snap into place.

Base cover matches the base of adjacent panels.

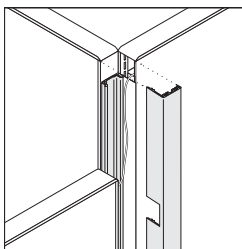
Product Details



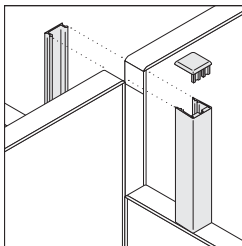
Filler must match the height of the tallest panel in each configuration.



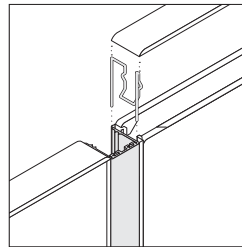
Carrier can be cut to match panel height.



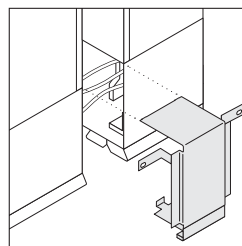
Templates are provided so that openings can be cut in the filler. Cuts accommodate lay-in cable routing through varying heights.



Back filler closes the side of the filler that is exposed in change-of-height applications.

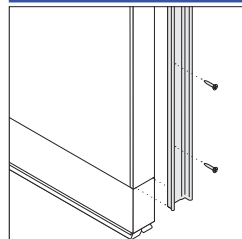


Attachment clips are shipped with each filler to fasten the sides of a filler to adjacent panels when there is no carrier.

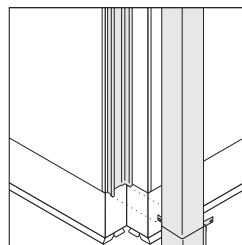


Base cover can be used alone to conceal cords and cables in the base of the panels connected in T- or L-configurations.

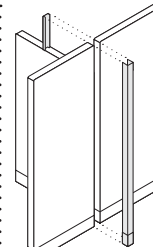
Connections



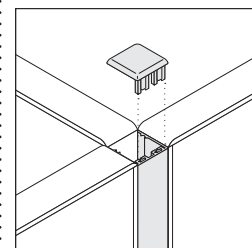
Carrier fastens to the end of a panel.



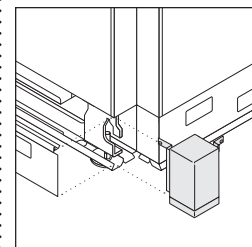
Filler snaps onto the carrier.



Back filler snaps into place on the open side of the filler.



Top cap slides into the channel in the filler. Use same top cap for all configurations of panel junctions.

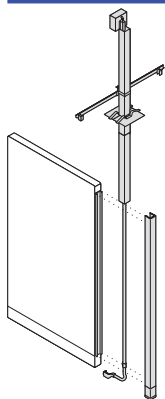


Base cover is attached to the adjacent panel.

Actual Dimensions

Depth	2¼"
Width	2¼"
Height	34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", or 75"

Wiring & Cabling



End-of-run filler allows a power or cable pole to be field installed at the end of a run of enhanced Series 9000 panels. Filler cover must match the height of the panel that it is attached to.

Surface Materials

Filler cover

- Fabric (standard)
- *Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*
- See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 432, for details on these exceptions.
- Warp vertical is available as an option.
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Back filler

- Fabric (standard)
- *Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*
- See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 432, for details on these exceptions.
- Warp vertical is available as an option.
- Wood (option)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Carrier

- Black paint only

Top cap

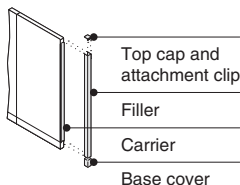
- Paint (standard)
- Wood (option on fabric-covered filler; standard on wood fillers)
- Customiz stain (option on wood)

Base cover

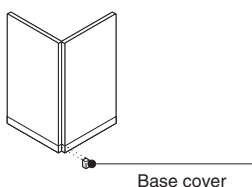
- Paint

Filler packages to accommodate all panel configurations

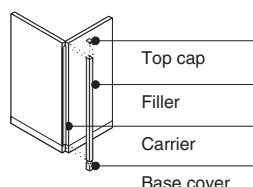
End of Run



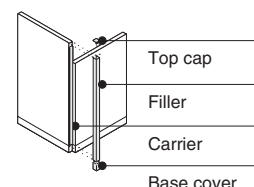
L-Configurations



Cover for base only

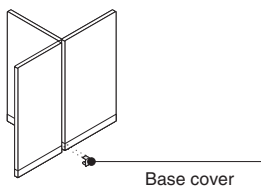


Panels of same height

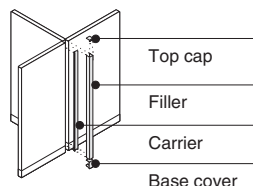


Panels of different heights

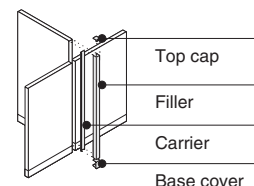
T-Configurations



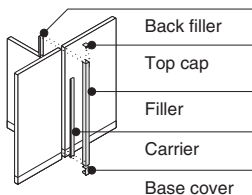
Cover for base only



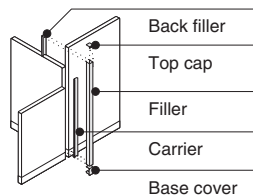
Panels of same height



Middle panel higher



Gap resulting from change of height



Panels of different heights

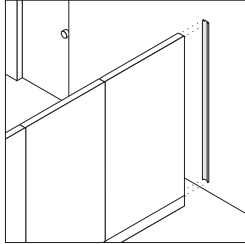
Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Bracket for Enhanced Panels



► Specifying, page 58

Application



Use to attach a perpendicular run of panels to an interior wall or column.

Available in six heights to correspond with panel heights: 34½", 42", 53", 61", 65", and 75"H. Adds 7⁄8" to the panel run.

Connections

Screws into architectural wall or column and accepts connecting hinge of adjacent enhanced panel. Functions on any surface, including steel, drywall, concrete block, wood, or plaster. Wall anchors may be required.

Surface Materials

Bracket

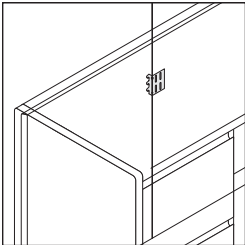
- Paint

Panel-Stabilizer Bracket



► Specifying, page 58

Application



Use to increase panel stability by connecting panels to freestanding furniture, such as desks or files.

Connections

Screws to the back of free-standing furniture and hooks into the slotted channel of the panel.

Surface Materials

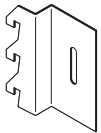
Bracket

- Black paint only

Specifying

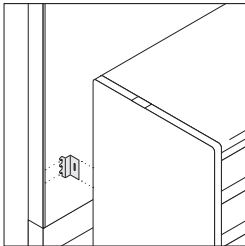
Must order separately.

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Bracket



► Specifying, page 256

Application



Use to stabilize a panel-supported worksurface package.

Connections

Screws to the end panel and hooks into the perpendicular panel.

Surface Materials

Bracket

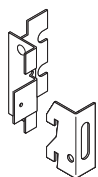
- Tan Value 1 paint only

Specifying

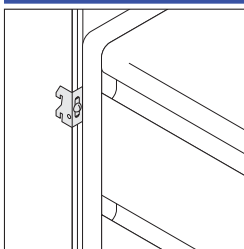
Included when 30"H end panels are shipped as components or as part of worksurface packages.

Can be ordered separately for other applications.

To order, see Worksurfaces chapter of the specifying section.

Parallel Clamp

► Specifying, page 58

Application

Use to attach the end panel of a Series 9000 free-standing desk to a panel to provide extra stability for panels that support components.

Connections

Attaches to the interior of the end panel and hooks into the panel. Non-handed.

Surface Materials**Clamp**

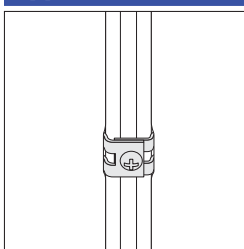
- Black paint only

Specifying

Must order separately.

Alignment Plate

► Specifying, page 59

Application

Use to maintain vertical alignment on load bearing right-angled panel connections.

Connections

Wraps around the inner uprights of the panel and is screwed into place on the inside of a 90° angle.
Tip: Plate may not be attached within the top 3" of the panel.

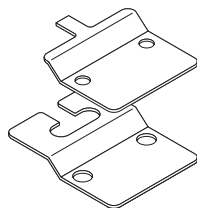
Surface Materials**Alignment plate**

- Black paint only

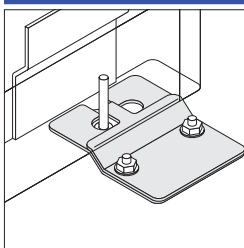
Specifying

One shipped with every third 65"H and 75"H panel.

Can be ordered separately.

Anchor Bracket

► Specifying, page 60

Connections

Attaches to the panel glide located at the base of a panel.

Anchors a panel to the floor at the power entry point, such as a power pole or base power-in connection, to prevent panel movement and possible electrical wire damage.

Complies with the Office of Statewide Health Planning and Development Organization (OSHPD) requirements for 80"H panels that are used in health care occupancies in the state of California.

Surface Materials**Anchor bracket**

- Black paint only

Application Topics

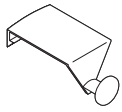
Breakaway base power-in may eliminate the need for an anchor bracket on a powered panel if the panel is 65"H or shorter.

Special Requirements for Los Angeles

► Page 365

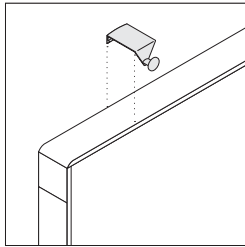
Panel Accessories

Panel Coat Hook



► Specifying, page 61

Application



Provides a convenient place for hanging coats and similar light objects in workstations.

Connections

Fits over the top cap of enhanced panels.
Tip: Cannot be used with wood top caps.

Coat hook conforms to the radius of the top cap to hold the hook in place.

Surface Materials

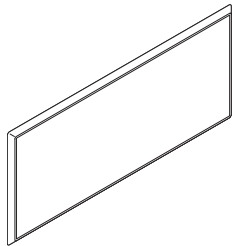
Coat hook
• Clear plastic only

Actual Dimensions

Panel coat hook

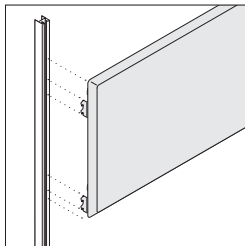
Depth	2 1/2"
Width	1 3/4"
Height	1 1/2"

Tackboard



► Specifying, page 62

Application



Provides increased tackability between overhead storage and work-surface when non-tackable panels are used. Can also provide a tackable surface on interior walls when used with wall channels.

Connections

Wall channels are available to attach tackboards to interior walls.

Brackets, which are factory installed on the back of the tackboard, lock into the slotted channel of panels or into wall channels.

Surface Materials

Tackboard
• Fabric
Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
► See *Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications*, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Hardware
• Black paint only

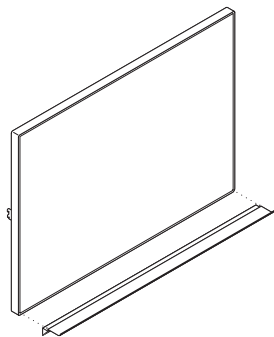
Application Topics

Functions with enhanced panels.

Actual Dimensions

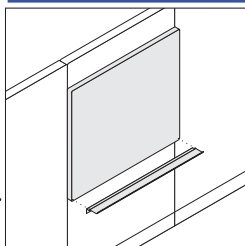
Depth	3/4"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	15" or 18"

Markerboard and Tray



► Specifying, page 63

Application



Provides a writing surface on the side of a panel.

Laminate surface on board cleans easily.

Tray to hold pens and accessories is available as an option.

Connections

Markerboard attaches to panels at any height using brackets that are included.

Tray is built into the markerboard bottom frame and is available as an option.

Surface Materials

Board surface
• White laminate only

Board frame and tray
• Black only

Application Topics

Wall channels are available to attach markerboards to interior walls.

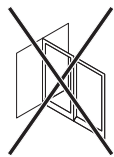
Functions with enhanced panels.

Actual Dimensions

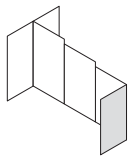
Board	
Depth	3/4"
Width	30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 60"
Height	33"
Tray	
Depth	1 1/2"
Width	29 1/2", 34 1/2", 35 1/2", 41 1/2", 44 1/2", and 59 1/2"

Rules for Panel Stability

Series 9000, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.



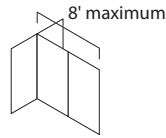
An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.



Change of height has no effect on these stability rules.

Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels

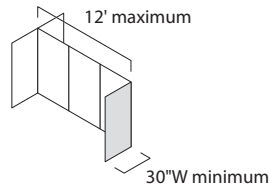
Two-Panel Runs



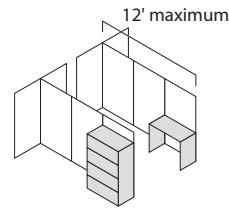
Three-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.

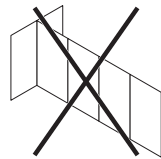


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.

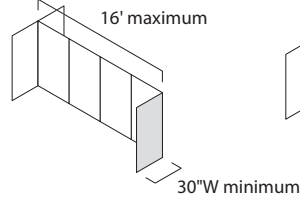


Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.
Tip: Not recommended on 75"H panels in a 12' run.

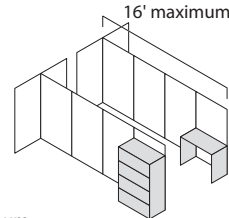
Four-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.

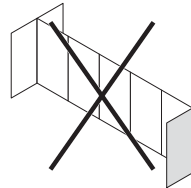


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.



Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.
Tip: Not recommended on 75"H panels in a 16' run.

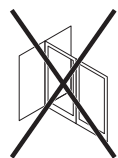
Five-Panel Runs



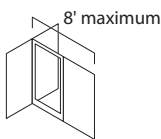
Unstable. Requires additional support.

Rules for Straight Transparent Panels

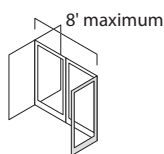
Two-Panel Runs



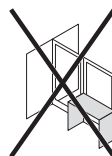
Two transparent panels require additional support.



Two panels are stable if transparent panel is not at the end of run.

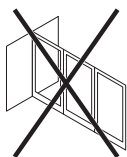


Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.

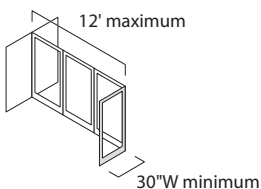


Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

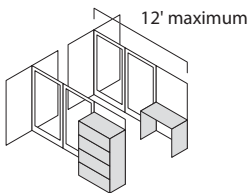
Three-Panel Runs



Unstable. Requires additional support at end of panel run.

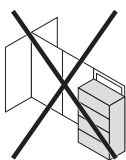


Perpendicular panel provides stability when three transparent panels are used in a run.



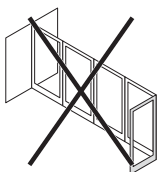
Furniture provides stability if transparent panel is not at the end of a run.

Tip: Not recommended on 75"H panels in a 12' run.

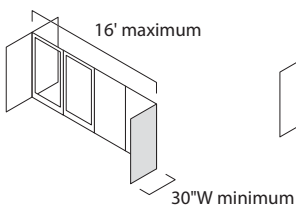


Furniture used in front of transparent panels adds stability but blocks the view.

Four-Panel Runs

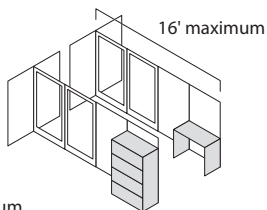


Unstable. Transparent panels do not provide stability as a complete panel run.



Perpendicular panel provides stability at end of panel run.

Straight transparent panels can be used only in the first and second positions.

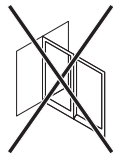


Furniture provides stability at end of panel run.

Straight transparent panels can be used only in the first and second positions.

Rules for Panel Stacker Stability

Series 9000, when properly installed, is designed to be a very stable furniture system. Adherence to the guidelines presented here will allow you to efficiently plan stable workstations using panels alone, panel-supported components, or freestanding furniture. To ensure safe performance and maximum stability, the installation instructions that accompany each furniture shipment must be strictly observed.

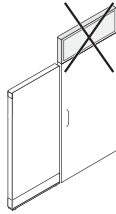


An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended. In general, the rules for panel stackers apply the same as if the stacker and base panel were one panel.

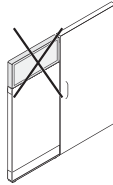
Maximum height stackers are not designed to go from floor to ceiling. Consult local building codes when stacking above standard panel heights, especially above 72"H.

Rules for Glass and Fabric Panel Stackers

Doors

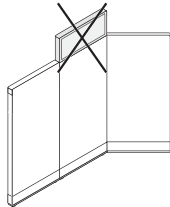


Unstable. Stackers do not mount above Series 9000 panel doors.

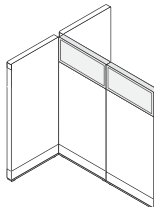


Unstable. Door cannot be connected to a panel with a stacker.

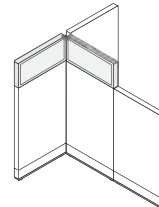
Freestanding Applications



Unstable. Requires a connection to a perpendicular return stacker or panel for rigidity.

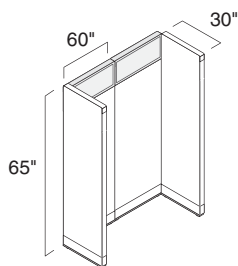


Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.



Perpendicular panel provides rigidity at end of stacker run.

60"W Stacker Panels

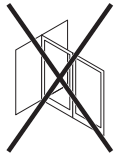


For stackers on panels, minimum of 30"W same height return panels are required.

Rules for Panel Stability with Components*

Rules for Panel Stability
with Components*

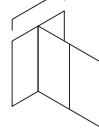
Maximum panel stability is always achieved when loads are counterbalanced by similar loads on the opposite side of the panels. The recommendations shown here apply to all straight panels except panel doors and transparent panels. Components should not be supported by straight transparent panels.



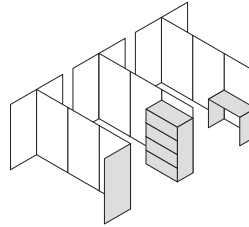
An "X" over a drawing means that this application is not recommended.

Rules for Tackable Acoustical Panels

60" minimum



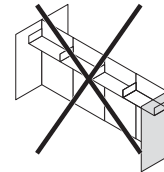
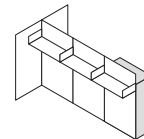
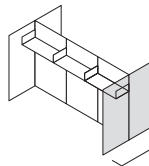
Connect to a wall or a perpendicular run of panels at least 60"W.



Connect to perpendicular panels, freestanding furniture, or a worksurface with at least one end panel.

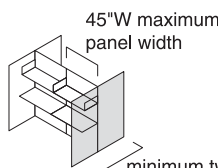
Rules for Panel Stability

Panel runs with one panel-supported component per panel require stability every three panels.

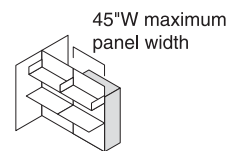


minimum two 20"W panel run-offs

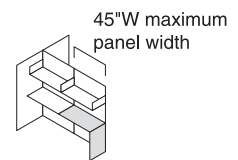
Panel runs with two panel-supported components per panel require stability every two panels.



45"W maximum panel width



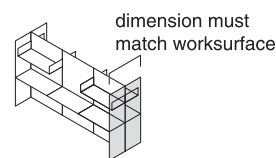
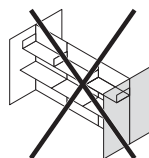
45"W maximum panel width



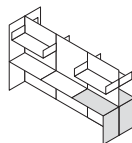
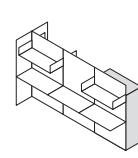
45"W maximum panel width

minimum two 25"W panel run-offs

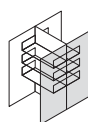
Panel runs with two panel-supported components per panel can be extended for three panels, if the center panels only support one component and all loads are counterbalanced.



dimension must match worksurface

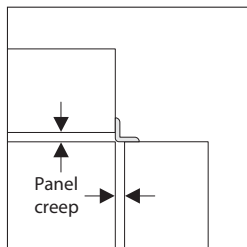


Fully loaded panels must be counterbalanced. In addition, panel run-offs are required at both ends of the panel.



*Panel components include storage bins, shelves, worksurfaces, and worksurface-supported pedestals.

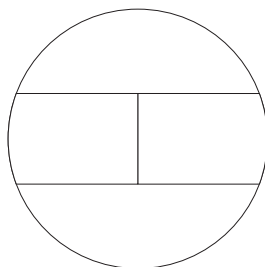
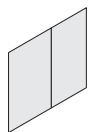
Panel Creep



Some panel junctions add to the length of panel runs. The accumulation of these increments is known as "panel creep."

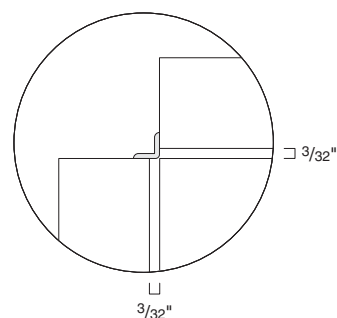
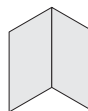
Change-of-height has no bearing on panel creep.

Straight Connections



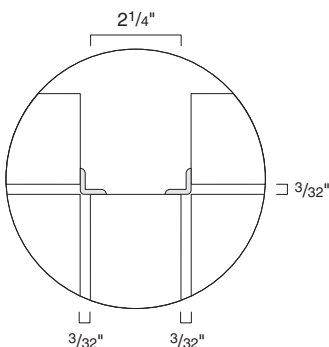
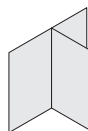
No creep occurs when panels of the same or varying heights are joined with hinges.

L-Connections



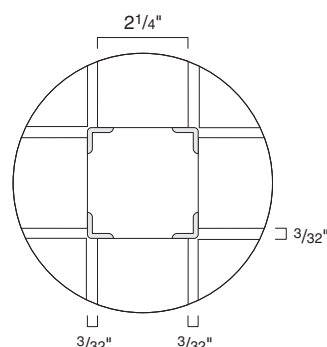
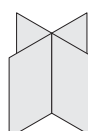
3/32" increment occurs at the intersection when panels are joined in an L-configuration.

T-Connections



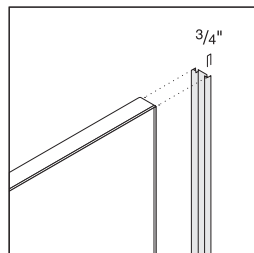
3/16" increment occurs when panels are joined in a T-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add the panel thickness (2 1/4") gained from L-, T-, and X-configurations when calculating wall-to-wall measurements.

X-Connections



3/16" increment occurs on both directions of an X-configuration.
Tip: Don't forget to add the panel thickness (2 1/4") gained from L-, T-, and X-configurations when calculating wall-to-wall measurements.

Permanent Wall Connections



3/4" increment occurs when panel is attached to a permanent wall with a wall-attachment bracket.

Specifying Panels

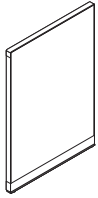
Enhanced Panels and Related Products

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical	38
Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers	40
Glass Panel Stackers	42
Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels	44
Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins	46
Enhanced Panel Trim	48
Enhanced Panel Filler Packages	51
Enhanced Panel Doors	57

Additional Related Products

Panel Brackets	58
Panel Accessories	61
Panel Wiring and Cabling	64

Enhanced Tackable Acoustical Panels



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

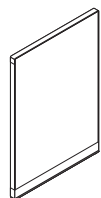
Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 20	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 65"H and shorter panel with two surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 75"H panels with two surfaces, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1 Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups Hinge: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 4 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers 5 Plastic color number for plastic hinge 6 Options, if selected (see below) 	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Panel surface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 96 +\$154 +\$240 +\$ 32 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Square metal top cap Square wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$126 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with square metal top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radius wood top cap Customiz stain on wood top cap 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$126 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.
Electrical ► Page 374	Factory-installed powerway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$212 +\$254 +\$249 +\$298 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Add suffix P3 to panel style number. Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals. Add suffix P4 to panel style number. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 3I + 1 wiring. Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring.
	Field-installed powerway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in New York City 		► Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 67.
Related Products	Factory-installed raceway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> For use in Chicago with power base covers 	+\$184	Add suffix W to panel style number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel brackets Panel accessories Panel wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 58 ► Page 61 ► Page 64



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

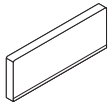


Specification Information						
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
34½"H Panels			42"H Panels		53"H Panels	
20"	9TT3420	\$ 629	9TT4220	\$ 704	9TT5320	\$ 769
25"	9TT3425	\$ 629	9TT4225	\$ 704	9TT5325	\$ 769
30"	9TT3430	\$ 653	9TT4230	\$ 773	9TT5330	\$ 832
35"	9TT3435	\$ 750	9TT4235	\$ 851	9TT5335	\$ 912
36"			9TT4236	\$ 851	9TT5336	\$ 912
42"	9TT3442	\$ 841	9TT4242	\$ 970	9TT5342	\$1034
45"	9TT3445	\$ 841	9TT4245	\$ 970	9TT5345	\$1034
60"			9TT4260	\$1156	9TT5360	\$1217
61"H Panels			65"H Panels		75"H Panels	
20"	9TT6120	\$ 877	9TT6520	\$ 877	9TT7520	\$1182
25"	9TT6125	\$ 877	9TT6525	\$ 877	9TT7525	\$1182
30"	9TT6130	\$ 995	9TT6530	\$ 995	9TT7530	\$1258
35"	9TT6135	\$1083	9TT6535	\$1083	9TT7535	\$1334
36"	9TT6136	\$1083	9TT6536	\$1083	9TT7536	\$1334
42"	9TT6142	\$1197	9TT6542	\$1197	9TT7542	\$1519
45"	9TT6145	\$1197	9TT6545	\$1197	9TT7545	\$1519
60"	9TT6160	\$1374	9TT6560	\$1374		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tackable Fabric-Covered Panel Stackers



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 22 Tackable stacker with two of the same fabric surfaces, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Trim: all paint price groups Two stacking attachment brackets Two light seal hinges: plastic 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Fabric color number for surface Paint color number for trim Plastic color number for hinge Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Panel surface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 39 +\$ 97 +\$156 +\$241 +\$ 37	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
Fabric direction on stacker <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Enhanced tackable acoustical panels 	► Page 38
-------------------------	---	-----------

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
.	.	.
.	.	.
.	.	.

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1020	\$603
25"	9TS1025	\$606
30"	9TS1030	\$608
35"	9TS1035	\$624
36"	9TS1036	\$630
42"	9TS1042	\$638
45"	9TS1045	\$639
60"	9TS1060	\$658
.	.	.

11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1120	\$609
25"	9TS1125	\$611
30"	9TS1130	\$615
35"	9TS1135	\$630
36"	9TS1136	\$637
42"	9TS1142	\$647
45"	9TS1145	\$648
60"	9TS1160	\$664
.	.	.

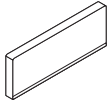
► **Specification Information, continued on next page**

*Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.
 ► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions.
 Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS1220	\$610
25"	9TS1225	\$612
30"	9TS1230	\$619
35"	9TS1235	\$631
36"	9TS1236	\$638
42"	9TS1242	\$648
45"	9TS1245	\$649
60"	9TS1260	\$668
:	:	:

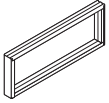
23"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9TS2320	\$651
25"	9TS2325	\$658
30"	9TS2330	\$660
35"	9TS2335	\$693
36"	9TS2336	\$694
42"	9TS2342	\$702
45"	9TS2345	\$704
60"	9TS2360	\$724
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Glass Panel Stackers



Tip: For use on Enhanced Panels only.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 22</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Glass insert: 6500 Clear • Trim: paint price group 1 • Two stacking attachment brackets • Two light seal hinges: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for trim 3 Plastic color number for hinge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials Glass <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Frosted Glass 	+\$122	Specify 6530 Frosted Glass.
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Enhanced tackable acoustical panels 		► Page 38

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

10"H Stackers (For Stacking 65"H Base Panel to 75"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1020	\$652
25"	9GS1025	\$669
30"	9GS1030	\$686
35"	9GS1035	\$695
36"	9GS1036	\$697
42"	9GS1042	\$723
45"	9GS1045	\$727
60"	9GS1060	\$746
:	:	:

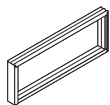
11"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 53"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1120	\$658
25"	9GS1125	\$675
30"	9GS1130	\$693
35"	9GS1135	\$701
36"	9GS1136	\$703
42"	9GS1142	\$728
45"	9GS1145	\$732
60"	9GS1160	\$751
:	:	:

► Specification Information, continued on next page



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



► Specification Information, continued from previous page

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
-------	--------------	-----------------

12"H Stackers (For Stacking 53"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

20"	9GS1220	\$663
25"	9GS1225	\$683
30"	9GS1230	\$698
35"	9GS1235	\$706
36"	9GS1236	\$709
42"	9GS1242	\$735
45"	9GS1245	\$741
60"	9GS1260	\$766

24"H Stackers (For Stacking 42"H Base Panel to 65"H Base Panel)

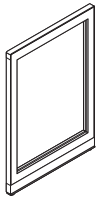
20"	9GS2320	\$727
25"	9GS2325	\$745
30"	9GS2330	\$769
35"	9GS2335	\$789
36"	9GS2336	\$792
42"	9GS2342	\$825
45"	9GS2345	\$837
60"	9GS2360	\$868

**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Straight Transparent Panels



► Need help?
Product details,
page 24

Standard Includes

- Transparent insert: clear tempered glass
- Two frame surfaces on panels 53"H–65"H, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
- Two frame surfaces on panels 75"H, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- Radius top cap, end trim, and base covers with receptacle knockouts: all paint price groups
- Hinge: plastic

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Glass color number for insert: 6500 Clear
 - 3 Fabric color number for frame surface 1
 - 4 Fabric color number for frame surface 2
 - 5 Paint color number for top cap, end trim, and base covers
 - 6 Plastic color number for plastic hinge
 - 7 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: Replacement tackable acoustical panel surfaces are now available as standard product. Special tools are not required. Adjacent panels are not disrupted.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Frame surface		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric price group 1 • Fabric price group 2 • Fabric price group 3 • Fabric price group 4 • Fabric price group 5 • Fabric price group COM 	No cost +\$ 36 +\$ 96 +\$154 +\$240 +\$ 32	Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number.
	Fabric direction for frame surfaces on 65"H and shorter panels		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
	Insert		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Opaque glass 	+\$247	Specify 6518 Opaque glass color.
Top Cap	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap 	No cost +\$126	Specify with square metal top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Radius wood top cap 	+\$126	Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Customiz stain on wood top cap 	No cost	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Electrical ► Page 374	Factory-installed powerway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with shared neutral 	+\$212	Add suffix P3 to panel style number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 3-circuit powerway with separate neutrals 	+\$254	Add suffix P3 to panel style number and specify with separate neutrals.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-circuit (3+D) powerway 	+\$249	Add suffix P4 to panel style number.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-circuit (3I+1) powerway 	+\$298	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 3I+1 wiring schematic.
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 4-circuit (2+2) powerway 	+\$298	Add suffix P4 to panel style number and specify with 2+2 wiring schematic.
	Field-installed powerway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in New York City 		► Must specify powerway for field installation only, page 67.
	Factory-installed raceway		
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • For use in Chicago 	+\$184	Add suffix W to panel style number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel brackets • Panel accessories • Panel wiring and cabling 		► Page 58 ► Page 61 ► Page 64



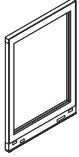
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

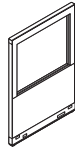
Specification Information

Full Transparent Insert



Width • Style Number • U.S. Base Price

Transparent Insert Above 28½" H Sill



Style Number • U.S. Base Price

Transparent Insert Above 42" H Sill



Style Number • U.S. Base Price

65"H Panels

20"	9FG6520	\$1263	9HG6520	\$1682	9TG6520	\$1789
25"	9FG6525	\$1263	9HG6525	\$1682	9TG6525	\$1789
30"	9FG6530	\$1380	9HG6530	\$1798	9TG6530	\$1905
35"	9FG6535	\$1515	9HG6535	\$1937	9TG6535	\$2042
36"	9FG6536	\$1515	9HG6536	\$1937	9TG6536	\$2042
42"	9FG6542	\$1718	9HG6542	\$2134	9TG6542	\$2241
45"	9FG6545	\$1718	9HG6545	\$2134	9TG6545	\$2241
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

75"H Panels

20"	9FG7520	\$1454	9HG7520	\$1935	9TG7520	\$2054
25"	9FG7525	\$1454	9HG7525	\$1935	9TG7525	\$2054
30"	9FG7530	\$1584	9HG7530	\$2068	9TG7530	\$2188
35"	9FG7535	\$1747	9HG7535	\$2229	9TG7535	\$2349
36"	9FG7536	\$1747	9HG7536	\$2229	9TG7536	\$2349
42"	9FG7542	\$1981	9HG7542	\$2459	9TG7542	\$2576
45"	9FG7545	\$1981	9HG7545	\$2459	9TG7545	\$2576
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

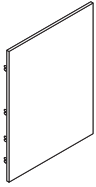


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Tackable Acoustical Fabric-Covered Replacement Skins



Tip: Remember to order replacement skins for both sides of the panel.

Tip: Fabric-covered replacement skins are only for enhanced panels.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 24	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• 28"H–65"H skins, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1• 75"H skins, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1	<ul style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Fabric color number for skin surface3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

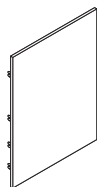
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Panel surface		
• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 18	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 48	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 4	+\$ 77	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group 5	+\$120	Specify fabric color number.
• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 16	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.
<hr/>		
Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter skins		
• Vertical application	No cost	Specify <i>with vertical application</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



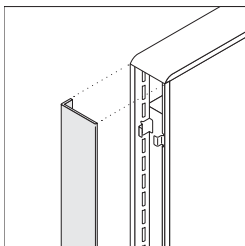
Specification Information						
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28"H Panels			34"H Panels		42"H Panels	
20"	9RT2820	\$150	9RT3420	\$156	9RT4220	\$172
25"	9RT2825	\$159	9RT3425	\$172	9RT4225	\$183
30"	9RT2830	\$174	9RT3430	\$183	9RT4230	\$195
35"	9RT2835	\$187	9RT3435	\$195	9RT4235	\$208
36"	9RT2836	\$188			9RT4236	\$212
42"	9RT2842	\$207	9RT3442	\$215	9RT4242	\$227
45"	9RT2845	\$212	9RT3445	\$220	9RT4245	\$234
60"					9RT4260	\$272
53"H Panels			61"H Panels		65"H Panels	
20"	9RT5320	\$183	9RT6120	\$195	9RT6520	\$208
25"	9RT5325	\$195	9RT6125	\$208	9RT6525	\$220
30"	9RT5330	\$208	9RT6130	\$220	9RT6530	\$234
35"	9RT5335	\$220	9RT6135	\$234	9RT6535	\$244
36"	9RT5336	\$223	9RT6136	\$235	9RT6536	\$246
42"	9RT5342	\$240	9RT6142	\$248	9RT6542	\$263
45"	9RT5345	\$244	9RT6145	\$260	9RT6545	\$272
60"	9RT5360	\$284	9RT6160	\$296	9RT6560	\$308
75"H Panels						
20"	9RT7520	\$234				
25"	9RT7525	\$244				
30"	9RT7530	\$260				
35"	9RT7535	\$272				
36"	9RT7536	\$274				
42"	9RT7542	\$289				
45"	9RT7545	\$296				



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel Trim

Painted End-of-Run Trim



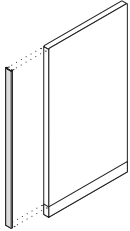
Tip: End-of-run trim is used as a replacement for standard trim to eliminate cable pass-through access.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• End-of-run trim: all paint price groups		1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end-of-run trim ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.	
Specification Information			
• Panel • Height •	• Style • Number •	• U.S. • Price •	
34½"	9MER34	\$52	
42"	9MER42	\$52	
53"	9MER53	\$52	
61"	9MER61	\$52	
65"	9MER65	\$52	
75"	9MER75	\$54	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood End-of-Run Trim



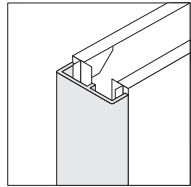
Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
• End-of-run trim: wood		1 Style number 2 Wood color number for end-of-run trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.	
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify	
Surface Materials • Customiz stain on wood	No cost	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .	

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
--------------	--------------	------------

For Applications with Panel-Supported Components Attached to One Side of Panel

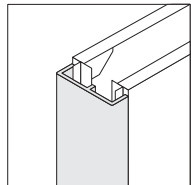
34½"	9WER34	\$162
42"	9WER42	\$200
53"	9WER53	\$200
61"	9WER61	\$222
65"	9WER65	\$222
75"	9WER75	\$243



Blocks slotted channel on **one side** of panel.

For Straight Transparent Panels, Open Frame Panels, and Panels with Tackable Fabric on Both Sides

34½"	9WERFF34	\$177
42"	9WERFF42	\$198
53"	9WERFF53	\$198
61"	9WERFF61	\$227
65"	9WERFF65	\$227
75"	9WERFF75	\$242

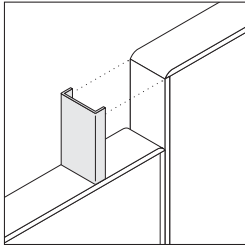


Blocks slotted channel on **both sides** of panel.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Wood In-Line Change-of-Height Trim



Blocks slotted channel on **both sides** of panel.

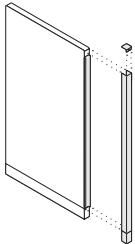
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> In-line change-of-height trim: wood 		1 Style number 2 Wood color number for change-of-height trim 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Customiz stain on wood 	No cost
		▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
Highest Panel Height	Lowest Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	34½"	9WCH4234	\$112
53"	34½"	9WCH5334	\$133
53"	42"	9WCH5342	\$133
61"	34½"	9WCH6134	\$151
61"	42"	9WCH6142	\$151
61"	53"	9WCH6153	\$151
65"	34½"	9WCH6534	\$155
65"	42"	9WCH6542	\$155
65"	53"	9WCH6553	\$155
65"	61"	9WCH6561	\$155
75"	34½"	9WCH7534	\$160
75"	42"	9WCH7542	\$160
75"	53"	9WCH7553	\$160
75"	61"	9WCH7561	\$160
75"	65"	9WCH7565	\$160
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel End-of-Run Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.
► Page 26

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*
► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 26 • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups or wood • Radius top cap: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —paint with fabric-covered filler cover • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler cover 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost +\$112 +\$112 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

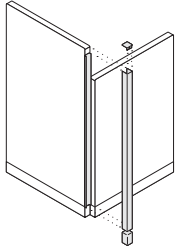
Fabric-Covered Filler Cover

34½"	9ERF34	\$138
42"	9ERF42	\$177
53"	9ERF53	\$183
61"	9ERF61	\$191
65"	9ERF65	\$197
75"	9ERF75	\$210
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel L-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

► Page 26

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups • Radius top cap: paint with fabric-covered filler • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric direction on 65"H and shorter fabric-covered fillers • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost +\$112 +\$112 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
...

Fabric-Covered Filler

34½"	9L34	\$145
42"	9L42	\$183
53"	9L53	\$188
61"	9L61	\$196
65"	9L65	\$203
75"	9L75	\$216
...

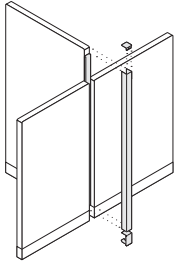


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel T-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-of-height applications.

► Page 54

Tip: Filler package height must match height of tallest panel.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 26</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 34½"H–65"H filler cover, fabric direction with horizontal application*, if applicable: all fabric price groups • 75"H filler cover, fabric direction with vertical application, if applicable: all fabric price groups • Radius top cap: paint with fabric-covered filler • Base cover: all paint price groups • Carrier: black paint only 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Color number for filler 3 Color number for top cap on fabric-covered version 4 Paint color number for base cover 5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Radius wood top cap on fabric-covered version • Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost +\$112 +\$112 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

Fabric-Covered Filler

34½"	9T34	\$145
42"	9T42	\$183
53"	9T53	\$188
61"	9T61	\$196
65"	9T65	\$203
75"	9T75	\$216
•	•	•

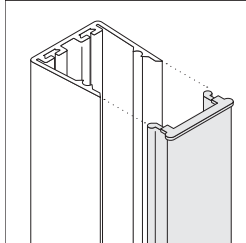


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel Back Fillers



Tip: Use in conjunction with appropriate T- configuration filler package.

► Page 53

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction. See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.*

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 26 • Filler, fabric direction with horizontal application*: all fabric price groups 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for back filler 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Fabric direction on filler • Vertical application 	No cost	Specify with vertical application.

Specification Information			
Higher Panel Height	Lower Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
42"	34½"	9BF4234	\$26
53"	34½"	9BF5334	\$33
53"	42"	9BF5342	\$30
61"	34½"	9BF6134	\$39
61"	42"	9BF6142	\$33
61"	53"	9BF6153	\$26
65"	34½"	9BF6534	\$41
65"	42"	9BF6542	\$38
65"	53"	9BF6553	\$30
65"	61"	9BF6561	\$23
75"	34½"	9BF7534	\$43
75"	42"	9BF7542	\$41
75"	53"	9BF7553	\$38
75"	61"	9BF7561	\$30
75"	65"	9BF7565	\$30
:	:	:	:

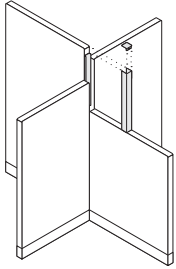


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel X-Configuration Filler Packages



Tip: Back filler must be ordered separately to fill the gap in some change-of-height applications.
 ▶ Page 54

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*
 ▶ See Specification

Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.

Tip: If highest panel is 75"H, then fabric will be applied in the warp vertical application.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 26	1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for filler 3 Paint color number for top cap 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials • Fabric direction on filler • Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
Top Cap • Square metal top cap • Square wood top cap • Radius wood top cap • Customiz stain on wood top cap	+\$ 15 +\$112 +\$112 No cost	Specify with square top cap. Specify with square wood top cap and select wood color number. Specify with radius wood top cap and select wood color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

Higher Panel Height	Lower Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
42"	34½"	9XF4234	\$104
53"	34½"	9XF5334	\$115
53"	42"	9XF5342	\$110
61"	34½"	9XF6134	\$122
61"	42"	9XF6142	\$115
61"	53"	9XF6153	\$104
65"	34½"	9XF6534	\$145
65"	42"	9XF6542	\$117
65"	53"	9XF6553	\$110
65"	61"	9XF6561	\$ 94
75"	34½"	9XF7534	\$183
75"	42"	9XF7542	\$145
75"	53"	9XF7553	\$117
75"	61"	9XF7561	\$113
75"	65"	9XF7565	\$110
:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Enhanced Panel Top Caps for Use at All Panel Junctions

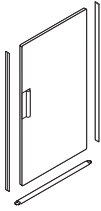


Tip: All panels must be the same height regardless of configuration.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 26	• Carton of six radius top caps: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for top cap 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.	
Options		Required to Specify	
Top Cap	• Square metal top cap	No cost	Specify <i>with square metal top cap</i> .
	• Radius wood top cap	+\$39	Specify <i>with radius wood top cap</i> .
	• Square wood top cap	+\$39	Specify <i>with square wood top cap</i> and select wood color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood top cap	No cost	Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Specification Information			
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Base • Price		
9XCAP	\$74		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.



Tip: To price a panel with two surface materials in different price groups, add the two fabric price group option prices together and divide by 2; then add the result to the panel base price.

Tip: When ordering a panel door, specify inside first, then outside. If not identified, first surface specified will be inside.

**Tip: For most fabrics, fabric application is standard in the warp horizontal direction.*

► See Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications, page 432, for details on these exceptions. Warp vertical is available as an option.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Standard Includes

- 65"H panel door, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1
- 75"H panel door, fabric direction with vertical application: fabric price group 1
- Door trim and end covers: all paint price groups
- Threshold: stainless steel only
- Corner post, included in corner application version: paint

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Fabric color number for surface 1 (inside)
 - 3 Fabric color number for surface 2 (outside)
 - 4 Paint color number for door trim, end covers, and corner post, if selected
 - 5 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

Options

U.S. Price

Required to Specify

Surface Materials	Panel surface		
	• Fabric price group 1	No cost	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 2	+\$ 36	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 3	+\$ 96	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 4	+\$154	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group 5	+\$240	Specify fabric color number.
	• Fabric price group COM	+\$ 32	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>

Fabric direction on 65"H door

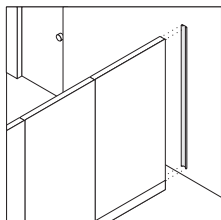
- | | | |
|------------------------|---------|--|
| • Vertical application | No cost | Specify <i>with vertical application</i> . |
|------------------------|---------|--|

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
65"H		75"H		
Straight Application				
35"	9FF65DRA	\$1733	9FF75DRA	\$1907
Corner Application				
35"	9FF65DRB	\$1838	9FF75DRB	\$2039

Panel Brackets

Wall-Attachment Brackets for Enhanced Panels



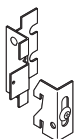
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Bracket: all paint price groups	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for bracket ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Specification Information		
Height	Style Number	U.S. Price
34 1/2"	9AB34	\$ 83
42"	9AB42	\$105
53"	9AB53	\$105
61"	9AB61	\$117
65"	9AB65	\$117
75"	9AB75	\$137
:	:	:

Panel-Stabilizer Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 28	• Pair of brackets: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98753	\$25	
:	:	:

Parallel Clamps



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 29	• Carton of five clamps: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
98757	\$93	
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Alignment Plates



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 29	• Carton of six alignment plates: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98756	\$87	

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

OSHDP Panel Brackets

In-Line Hinges (OSHDP)



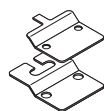
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Carton of six hinges: black paint only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98756A	\$69	

90° Hinges (OSHDP)



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Carton of six hinges: black paint only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98756B	\$69	

Anchor Bracket (OSHDP)



Tip: Four anchor bracket packages are required for each cabinet.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 29	• Two-piece anchor bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98769	\$35	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Gripper Glide Caps



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Carton of twelve gripper glide caps: soft black plastic only		Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
CGGC12	\$57	

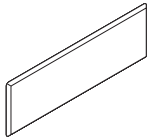
Panel Coat Hooks



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 30	• Carton of six coat hooks: clear plastic only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98814B	\$59	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Tackboards



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 30 Tackboard, fabric direction with horizontal application*: fabric price group 1 Hardware: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Fabric color number for tackboard 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Fabric price group 1 Fabric price group 2 Fabric price group 3 Fabric price group 4 Fabric price group 5 Fabric price group COM 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 12 +\$ 55 +\$ 75 +\$120 +\$ 16 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. Specify fabric color number. ▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> to specify.

Fabric direction on 30"W-60"W tackboards

Vertical application	No cost	Specify with vertical application.
----------------------	---------	------------------------------------

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wall channels 	▶ Page 282
-------------------------	---	------------

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15"H Tackboards			18"H Tackboards	
30"	981530T	\$176	981830T	\$188
35"	981535T	\$193	981835T	\$196
36"	981536T	\$193	981836T	\$196
42"	981542T	\$222	981842T	\$229
45"	981545T	\$222	981845T	\$229
60"	981560T	\$274	981860T	\$323
70"	981570T	\$323	981870T	\$392
75"	981575T	\$323	981875T	\$392
:	:	:	:	:

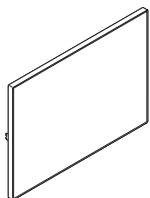


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Markerboards



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 30	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Markerboard: white laminate Frame: black only 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Black only 	+\$67	Specify with markerboard tray.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
3/4"	30"	33"	98595P	\$522
3/4"	35"	33"	98596P	\$539
3/4"	36"	33"	98597P	\$544
3/4"	42"	33"	98598P	\$584
3/4"	45"	33"	98599P	\$602
3/4"	60"	33"	98594P	\$675
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

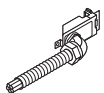
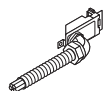
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel Wiring and Cabling

Base Power-Ins

Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 370	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Right-angle base power-in assembly • 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only • 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for base power-in for use in New York City, if selected 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals (large-size opening only) 	+\$42	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$49 +\$49	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

3-Circuit Power-Ins

Standard- or larger-size opening	98669	\$292
----------------------------------	--------------	-------

For Use in New York City

Standard- or larger-size opening	986691	\$292
----------------------------------	---------------	-------

4-Circuit (3+D) Power-Ins

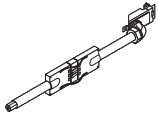
Larger-size opening only	986694	\$318
--------------------------	---------------	-------

For Use in New York City

Larger-size opening only	987801	\$318
--------------------------	---------------	-------

 **For Canadian Pricing**
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Breakaway Base Power-Ins (OSHDP)



Tip: Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Breakaway base power-in assembly 6'-long, 1/2"-diameter conduit: black only 3-circuit wiring schematic with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics	Three circuit		
	• Separate neutrals (large-size opening only)	+\$42	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four circuit		
	• 2+2 wiring schematic	+\$49	Specify with 2+2 wiring.
	• 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$49	Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

3-Circuit with Separate Neutrals Power-In

Standard- or larger-size opening	98669C	\$354
•	•	•

4-Circuit (3+D) Power-In

Larger-size opening only	986694C	\$384
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels



Tip: Must be used in conjunction with fillers.
► Page 26

Tip: Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Need help? Product details, page 372 • Pole: all paint price groups • Ceiling trim plate: white paint only • Internal electrical harness, in power pole only, 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D • Junction box • Mounting brackets 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pole 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Separate neutrals 	+\$42	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$49 +\$49	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.

Specification Information		
Panel Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
...

3-Circuit Power Poles

34½"	9MPC34P3	\$759
42"	9MPC42P3	\$770
53"	9MPC53P3	\$770
61"	9MPC61P3	\$759
65"	9MPC65P3	\$759
75"	9MPC75P3	\$770
...

4-Circuit (3+D) Power Poles

34½"	9MPC34P4	\$816
42"	9MPC42P4	\$827
53"	9MPC53P4	\$827
61"	9MPC61P4	\$816
65"	9MPC65P4	\$816
75"	9MPC75P4	\$827
...

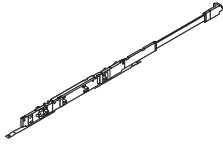
Cable Poles

34½"	9MPC34	\$464
42"	9MPC42	\$475
53"	9MPC53	\$475
61"	9MPC61	\$464
65"	9MPC65	\$464
75"	9MPC75	\$475
...



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Powerways (field-installed)



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 374 Powerway with 3-circuit with shared neutral or 4-circuit 3+D 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight Panels Three circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Separate neutrals 	+\$42	Specify with separate neutrals.
Four circuit <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 2+2 wiring schematic 3I+1 wiring schematic 	+\$49 +\$49	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I + 1 wiring.

Specification Information

Panel Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit Powerways			4-Circuit (3+D) Powerways	
20"	98691P	\$216	986914P	\$250
25"	98692P	\$216	986924P	\$250
30"	98693P	\$216	986934P	\$250
35"	98694P	\$216	986944P	\$250
36"	98698P	\$216	986984P	\$250
42"	98699P	\$216	986994P	\$250
45"	98695P	\$216	986954P	\$250
60"	98696P	\$216	986964P	\$250
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

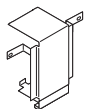
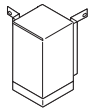
Panel-to-Panel Connectors



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 375	Package of six panel-to-panel connectors	1 Style number	2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Wiring Schematics for Straight Panels	Three circuit		
	• Separate neutrals	+\$154	Specify with separate neutrals.
	Four circuit		
	• 2+2 wiring schematic • 3I+1 wiring schematic	+\$116 +\$116	Specify with 2+2 wiring. Specify with 3I+1 wiring.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
3-Circuit Connector		4-Circuit Connector	
98PTP3	\$473	98PTP4	\$628
:	:	:	:

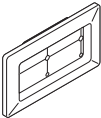
Base Covers for Enhanced Panels

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
Need help? Product details, page 26	Carton of six base covers: all paint price groups	1 Style number	2 Paint color number for base cover
			▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Specification Information			
Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
L-Base Cover			
9LPBC	\$154		
:	:		
T-Base Cover			
9TPBC	\$154		
:	:		



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

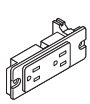
Duplex Cable Grommets



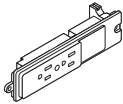
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
• Carton of five cable grommets: plastic		1 Style number 2 Plastic color number ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Specification Information		
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price	
98863	\$27	


For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Duplex Receptacles



Standard size



Larger size

Tip: You must specify receptacles to match wiring schematic used in other components.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 376</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six powerway receptacles: plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Plastic color number for receptacles <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

Specification Information

Description	Size	Style Number	U.S. Price	Style Number	U.S. Price
15-amp Receptacles			20-amp Receptacles		
3-Circuit with Shared Neutral					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$239	986831DA20S	\$359
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$239	986832DA20S	\$359
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$239	986833DA20S	\$359
3-Circuit with Separate Neutral					
Line A	Standard size	98683ADD15S	\$359	98683ADD20S	\$541
Line B	Standard size	98683BDD15S	\$359	98683BDD20S	\$541
Line C	Larger size	98683CDD15S	\$464	98683CDD20S	\$700
4-Circuit 3+D					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DA15S	\$239	986831DA20S	\$359
Line 2	Standard size	986832DA15S	\$239	986832DA20S	\$359
Line 3	Standard size	986833DA15S	\$239	986833DA20S	\$359
Line 4	Larger size	986834DA15S	\$311	986834DA20S	\$464
4-Circuit with 3+1 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DC15S	\$359	986831DC20S	\$541
Line 2	Standard size	986832DC15S	\$359	986832DC20S	\$541
Line 3	Standard size	986833DC15S	\$359	986833DC20S	\$541
Line 4	Larger size	986834DC15S	\$464	986834DC20S	\$700
4-Circuit with 2+2 Wiring					
Line 1	Standard size	986831DB15S	\$267	986831DB20S	\$404
Line 2	Standard size	986832DB15S	\$267	986832DB20S	\$404
Line 3	Larger size	986833DB15S	\$359	986833DB20S	\$541
Line 4	Larger size	986834DB15S	\$359	986834DB20S	\$541

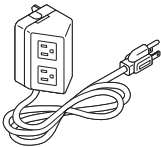


For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Panel-Supported Receptacles



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<div> <div>► Need help?</div> <div>Product details, page 357</div> </div>	<div> <div>• Three receptacles, each with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black plastic only</div> </div>	<div> <div>Style number</div> </div>
Specification Information		
• Fits	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
Duplex-size opening	98683PM	\$250



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix	74
Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products	75
Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	121
Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products	303

Worksurfaces and Storage Differences Matrix

Conventional

Surface materials:
• Laminate

Edge profile



Options

Surface materials:
• Laminate

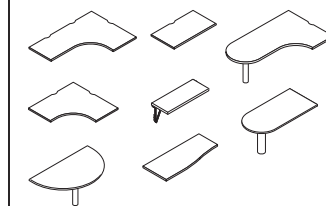
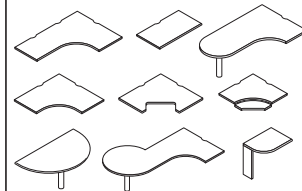
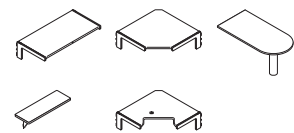
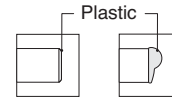
Edge profile



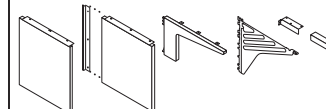
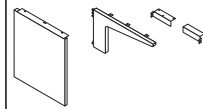
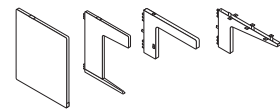
Universal

Surface materials:
• Laminate

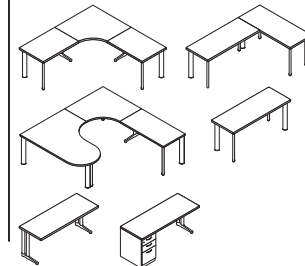
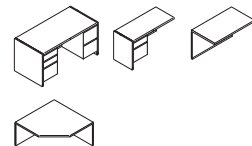
Edge profile



Worksurface Supports



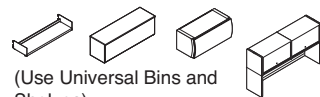
Freestanding Worksurfaces



Storage



Worksurface supported



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)



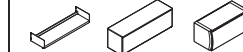
Can support worksurface



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)



Can support worksurface



(Use Universal Bins and Shelves)

Surface materials:
• Laminate

Surface materials:
• Laminate

Surface materials:
• Laminate

Universal Worksurfaces and Related Products



Understanding

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	77
--	----

Specifying

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	97
--	----

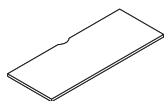
Understanding Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

	
Statement of Line	78
	
Product Details	
Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	82
Worksurface Support Guidelines	85
Transaction Worksurfaces	88
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports	90
Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces	92
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces	94

Statement of Line






























Worksurfaces

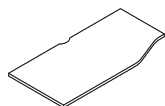
Worksurface dimensions shown
apply to laminate version of worksurface.



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 98

Straight Worksurfaces

18 ³ / ₈ "	<div>25" </div> <div>459 sq. in.</div>	<div>30" </div> <div>551 sq. in.</div>	<div>35" </div> <div>643 sq. in.</div>	<div>36" </div> <div>661 sq. in.</div>	<div>42" </div> <div>771 sq. in.</div>	<div>45" </div> <div>827 sq. in.</div>	<div>60" </div> <div>1102 sq. in.</div>				
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	<div>25" </div> <div>601 sq. in.</div>	<div>30" </div> <div>725 sq. in.</div>	<div>35" </div> <div>841 sq. in.</div>	<div>36" </div> <div>865 sq. in.</div>	<div>42" </div> <div>1009 sq. in.</div>	<div>45" </div> <div>1082 sq. in.</div>	<div>60" </div> <div>1442 sq. in.</div>	<div>65" </div> <div>1562 sq. in.</div>	<div>66" </div> <div>1586 sq. in.</div>	<div>70" </div> <div>1683 sq. in.</div>	<div>75" </div> <div>1803 sq. in.</div>
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	<div>25" </div> <div>726 sq. in.</div>	<div>30" </div> <div>871 sq. in.</div>	<div>35" </div> <div>1016 sq. in.</div>	<div>36" </div> <div>1045 sq. in.</div>	<div>42" </div> <div>1219 sq. in.</div>	<div>45" </div> <div>1306 sq. in.</div>	<div>60" </div> <div>1742 sq. in.</div>	<div>65" </div> <div>1887 sq. in.</div>	<div>66" </div> <div>1916 sq. in.</div>	<div>70" </div> <div>2033 sq. in.</div>	<div>75" </div> <div>2178 sq. in.</div>



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 100

Transition Worksurfaces*

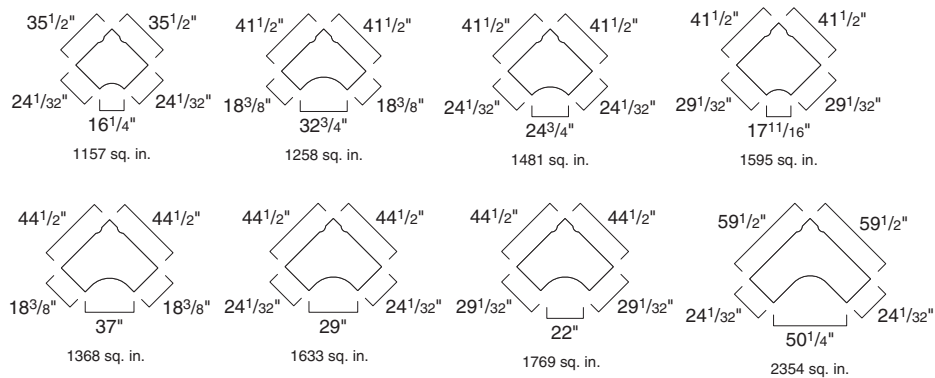
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36" 14" 799 sq. in.	18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42" 20" 944 sq. in.	18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45" 23" 1016 sq. in.	18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60" 38" 1376 sq. in.	18 ³ / ₈ "
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36" 14" 991 sq. in.	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42" 20" 1166 sq. in.	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45" 23" 1253 sq. in.	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60" 38" 1688 sq. in.	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "

*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.



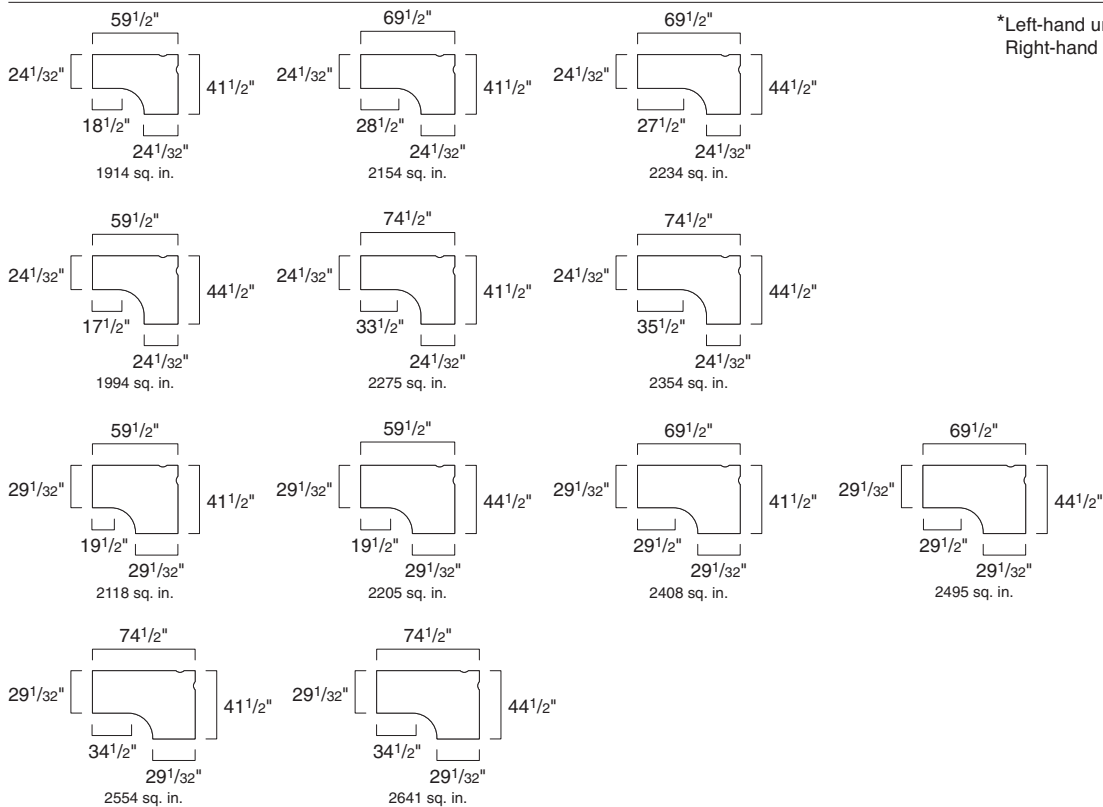
Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 102

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces



Understanding
▶ Page 82
Specifying
▶ Page 104

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces*

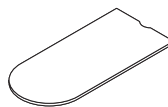


*Left-hand units shown.
Right-hand units available.

Statement of Line Worksurfaces, continued

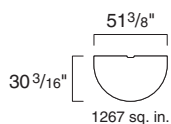


Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 106



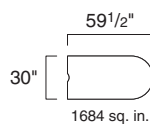
Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 107

Spanner Worksurfaces



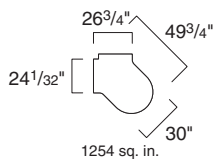
For Panel-Supported
 Applications

Bullet Peninsula, Worksurfaces

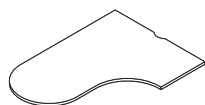


Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 108

Linking Peninsula, Worksurfaces

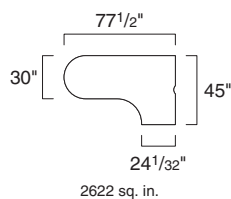
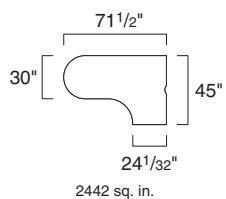
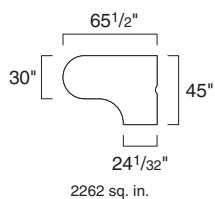


*Dimension includes notch width.

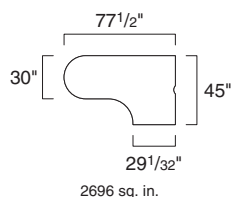
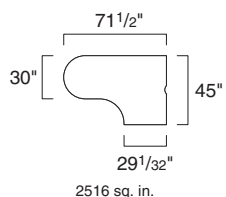
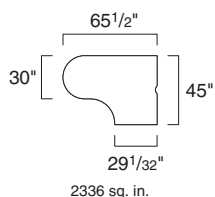


Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 109

Jetty Worksurfaces*



*Left-hand units shown.
 Right-hand units available.





Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

Visitor Worksurfaces*

25" 564 sq. in.	30" 684 sq. in.	35" 804 sq. in.	36" 829 sq. in.	42" 973 sq. in.	45" 1045 sq. in.	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "
	30" 834 sq. in.	35" 979 sq. in.	36" 1008 sq. in.	42" 1182 sq. in.	45" 1269 sq. in.	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "

*Left-hand units shown. Right-hand units available.

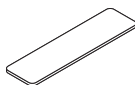


Understanding
 ▶ Page 82
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 110

Linking Worksurfaces

26 ³ / ₄ "** 24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	679 sq. in.
---	-------------

*Dimension includes notch width.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 88
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 100

Transaction Worksurfaces

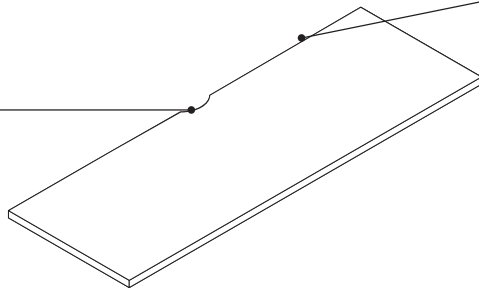
30" 445 sq. in.	35" 520 sq. in.	36" 535 sq. in.	42" 625 sq. in.	45" 670 sq. in.	48" 715 sq. in.	60" 894 sq. in.
------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------	------------------------

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

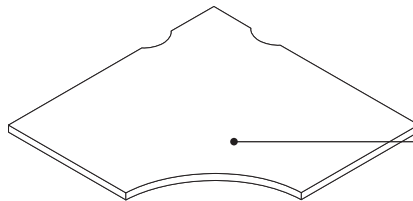
► Specifying Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces pages 98–111

Cable scallops allow cords and plugs to pass behind the worksurface. Cable scallops can be omitted as an option.

Series 9000 Universal Systems worksurfaces are available in three depths. 18³/₈"D worksurfaces match the depth of Universal proud front storage components. 24¹/₃₂"D and 29¹/₃₂"D worksurfaces match the depth of end panels, and Universal flush front storage components.



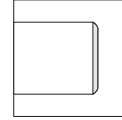
Worksurfaces are used to create a 1/2" cord drop gap at the back edges.



Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate or wood veneer surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.

Product Details

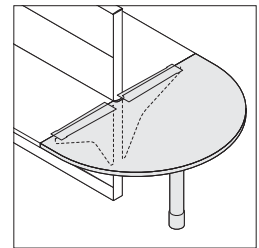
Laminate Worksurfaces



3 mm edge profile

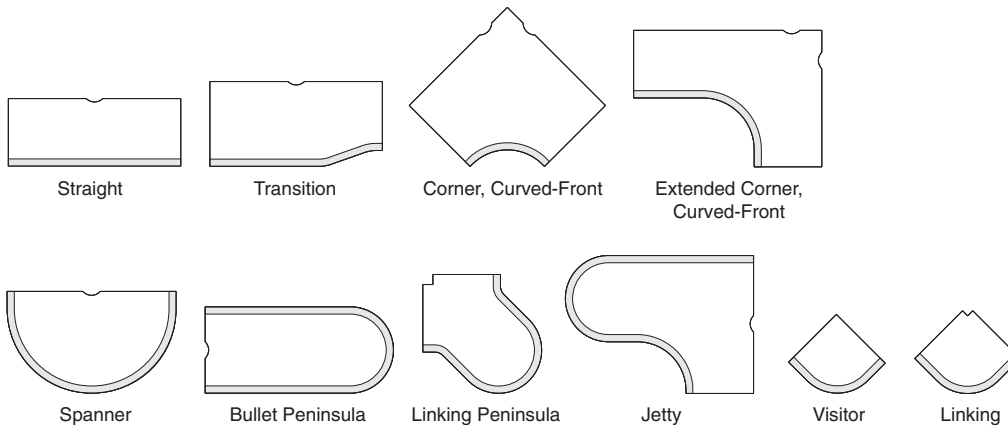
PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. Matching 1 mm side and back edges are also PVC-free. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

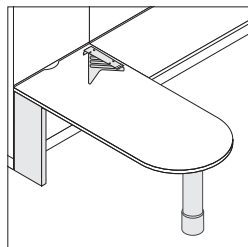


Spanner worksurfaces with 2" notch accommodate Series 9000 panels. Legs and cantilevers or adjustable column and cantilevers must be used for support.

Edge Profiles



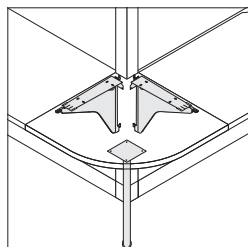
Edge profile is applied to front (user's) edge only.



Bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces

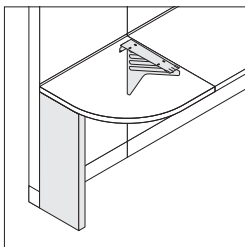
require three supports:

- Cantilever
- Center support panel or side support bracket
- Adjustable column or legs



Linking peninsula worksurfaces and linking worksurfaces with 2" notch

accommodate Series 9000 panels. Two legs and two cantilevers or one adjustable column and two cantilevers must be used to support linking peninsula worksurfaces. One leg and two cantilevers must be used to support linking worksurfaces.



Visitor worksurfaces

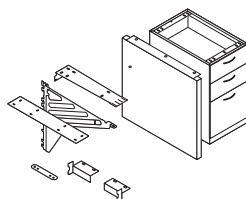
must be supported by either a cantilever and a center support panel, or by a cantilever, a side support bracket, and a leg.



Connections

Worksurfaces can be used freestanding or in panel-supported installations.

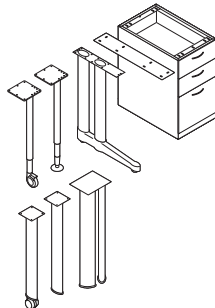
Supports are ordered separately and installed in the field.



For panel-supported installations you can use:

- Side support brackets
- Cantilever with tie plate
- End panel
- Support plate
- Center support panel with tie plate
- Adjustable column or legs

► See page 92 for *Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports*.

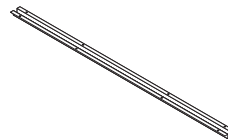


For freestanding installations you can use:

- Post legs
- Double post C-leg
- Adjustable legs
- Adjustable column
- Support plate

► See page 92 for *Legs and Supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces*.

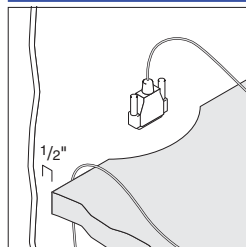
Tip: Pedestal can also be used in freestanding installations.



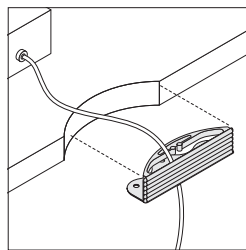
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 115

Wiring & Cabling

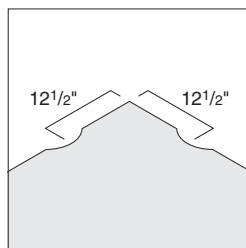


Worksurface depth is 1/2" less than nominal and allows cords and cables to pass over at any point. Optional cable scallops provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.



Cable scallop allows cord plugs to easily pass below the worksurface. Worksurface wire managers are available to convert cable scallops into grommets in freestanding applications.

► Page 388



Corner worksurfaces have scallops located 12 1/2" from the rear corner of the worksurface to the center of the scallop. Scallops are centered on the rear edge of all other worksurfaces that include them.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

► See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide for Worksurface Power and Communication*.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- High-Pressure Laminate
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

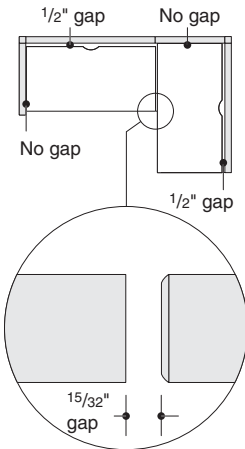
Front (user's) edge(s)

- Plastic

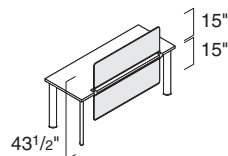
Back and side edges

- Plastic color default to match user's edge

Application Topics



3 mm Edge Profile Worksurfaces cannot be installed perpendicular to adjacent worksurfaces in an "L" corner. Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces are undersized on depth to provide more room for the user in addition to the 1/2" cord drop gap. This causes a 15 3/32" gap to occur between worksurfaces installed in an "L" configuration. Also, the 1/2" cord drop gap will not be consistent. Use corner worksurfaces instead.

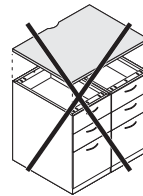


Screens mount to worksurfaces in privacy position or below the worksurface for modesty.

► See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

► Page 32



Do not use a Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurface

as a top for storage that matches the worksurface width. Universal Systems Worksurfaces are slightly undersized for Series 9000 panel-wrapped applications and will not fit over full-width storage. Use field-installed storage tops for this type of application.

► See *Storage Specification Guide*.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized. (Replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Support Guidelines

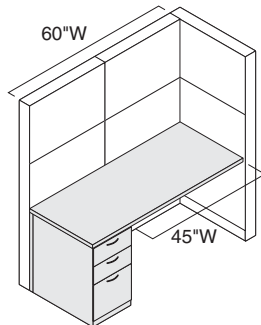
Worksurface spans greater than 54" require a brace or additional support to the floor. Spans greater than 72" wide cannot be supported only by a reinforcing channel, and require additional supports to the floor. Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface.

Exception: When using pedestals or lateral files to support a worksurface, measure from the inside edge of the storage unit.

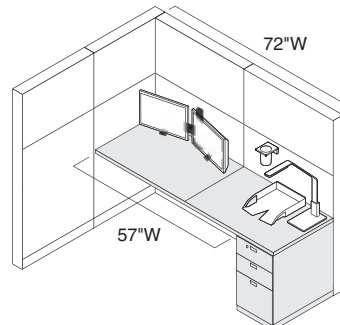
Worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. A light load application is less than 40 pounds placed on a worksurface. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

► Page 115

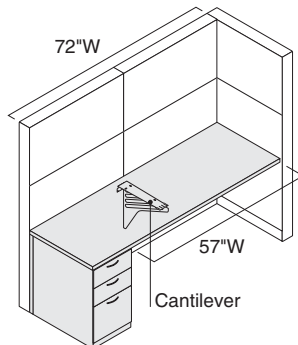
Exception: Knife edge worksurfaces require support on spans greater than 48"W.



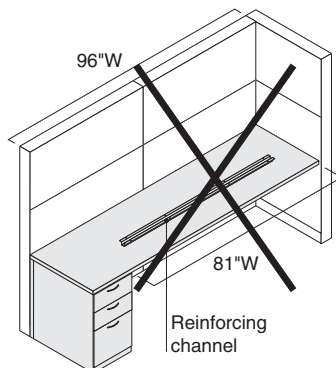
Reinforcing channel is not required on worksurfaces with spans less than 54"W.



Lightly loaded applications typically include a workstation with monitors, lighting, limited organizational tools, and personal items.



Reinforcing channel or additional support is required for worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 72"W in light use applications and on worksurfaces with spans greater than 54"W and less than 60"W in heavy load applications.



Worksurface span cannot be supported solely by a reinforcing channel. Additional to the floor supports are required.

Tip: Reinforcing channels add 1"D below the worksurface.

Tip: For maximum effectiveness, place the reinforcing channel in the middle of the worksurface span.

Worksurface Support Guidelines, continued

Calculate span distance by measuring from edge of one end of worksurface to edge of other end of worksurface. To determine size of reinforcing channel needed, deduct the amount listed in the matrix below from the measured span. Deduction in inches is based on combination of the left-hand and right-hand supports.

Example: 72"W measured span, with application of cantilever for left-hand support and end panel for right-hand support, has a span deduction of 6" for a reinforcing channel size of 66" ($72" - 6" = 66"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT66.

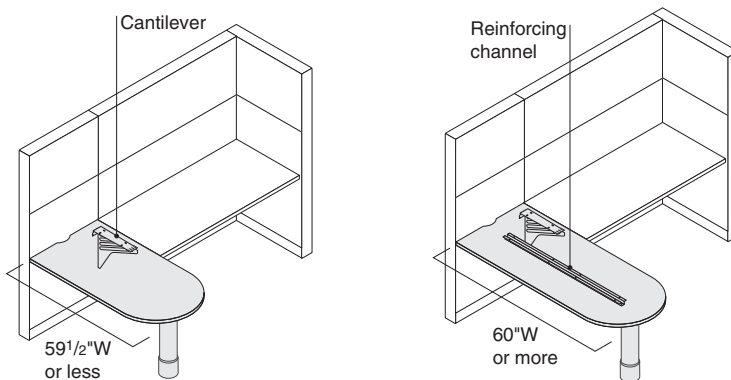
Worksurface Span Deductions for Determining Reinforcing Channel Size		Right-Hand Support						
		End Panel	FrameOne Leg	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	Intermediate Support	DBL Post Leg	Cantilever	All other Legs/Supports
Left- Hand Support	End Panel	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	FrameOne Leg-Table Application	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	Intermediate Support	-9"	-9"	-12"	-12"	-9"	-9"	-9"
	DBL Post Leg	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	Cantilever	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"
	All other Legs/Supports	-6"	-6"	-9"	-9"	-6"	-6"	-6"

Note: Not all supports shown work effectively with this panel system. Please check with your field sales representative for clarification and understanding prior to ordering.

Reinforcing Channel Sizes		
Style Number	Nominal	Actual
TS7WKSPT39	39"W	39.231"W
TS7WKSPT48	48"W	47.547"W
TS7WKSPT51	51"W	50.547"W
TS7WKSPT54	54"W	53.547"W
TS7WKSPT	57"W	56.547"W
TS7WKSPT60	60"W	59.547"W
TS7WKSPT63	63"W	62.547"W
TS7WKSPT66	66"W	65.547"W
TS7WKSPT72	72"W	71.547"W

Note: If the deducted span distance falls between two reinforcing channel sizes, select the smaller of the two sizes.

Support Requirements for Peninsula Worksurfaces



Peninsula worksurfaces smaller than 60"W do not require a reinforcing channel. Location of leg or column support, determined by pilot holes, meets the requirements for worksurface support every 54". Sizes 60"W or greater require a reinforcing channel. Determining brace size for peninsula worksurfaces: If worksurface is supported by a single column or legs, subtract 21" from span of worksurface to determine reinforcing channel size.

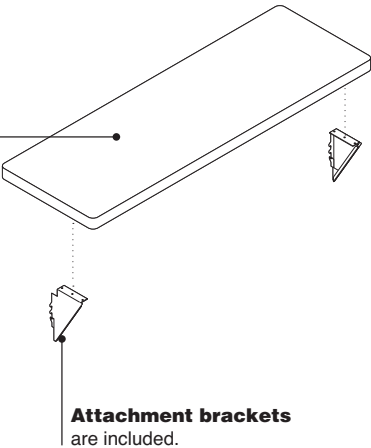
Example: 72"W measured span has a span deduction of 21" for a reinforcing channel size of 51" ($72" - 21" = 51"$). For this application, use reinforcing channel TS7WKSPT51.

Transaction Worksurfaces

Transaction worksurface provides a surface that can be used by standing visitors or serve as a shelf.

► Specifying, page 100

Worksurface has a wood core with a High-Pressure Laminate surface and is 1³/₁₆" thick.



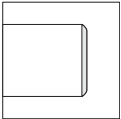
Attachment brackets are included.



Actual Dimensions

A	B
15"	30"
15"	35"
15"	36"
15"	42"
15"	45"
15"	48"
15"	60"

Product Details

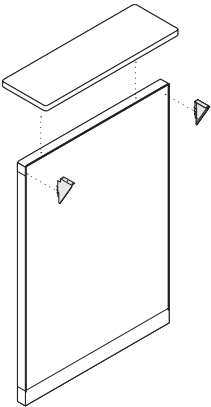


3 mm
edge profile

PVC-free, 3 mm edge profiles are a proprietary polyolefin blend for all solid colors and seven woodgrain finishes. See surface material listing in this book for specific PVC-free availability.

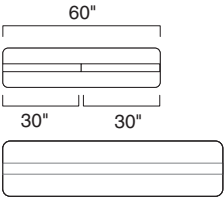
Edge profile finishes are specified separately from laminate color.

Connections



Transaction worksurface support brackets connect to the vertical upright.

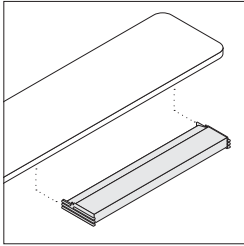
Spanning two panels is possible.



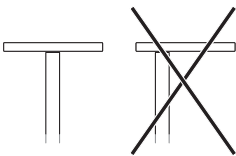
Top view

Width of transaction worksurface matches the width of corresponding panel.

Recommended standing height for transaction worksurface is achieved by attaching it to 42"H panels.



Utility shelf lights can be installed beneath transaction worksurfaces using screws and keyhole slots in light fixture.



Transaction worksurface must be centered on the panel.

Surface Materials

High-Pressure Laminate Worksurfaces

- High Pressure Laminate
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates which are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

Edges

- Plastic

Support brackets

- Paint

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Series 9000 Panel Applications

Worksurface supports

can be used in various configurations.

► Specifying, page 113

Center support panel

can be shared by two worksurfaces and may be required for longer runs of worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 113

9000 Options end panel

can be used to support the end of a worksurface.

► Specifying, page 343

Series 9000 Universal Cantilever

can be used to panel-support a worksurface at any height.

► Specifying, page 113

9000 Options shared cantilever

connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

► Specifying, page 342

9000 Options end cantilever

connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.

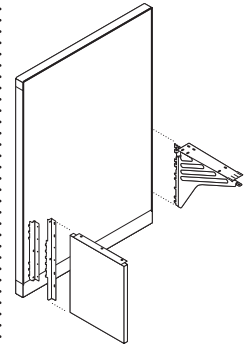
► Specifying, page 342

9000 Options side support brackets

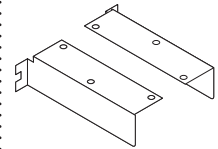
can be used to support the ends of straight and corner worksurfaces and to support the back corner of any corner worksurface.

► Specifying, page 114

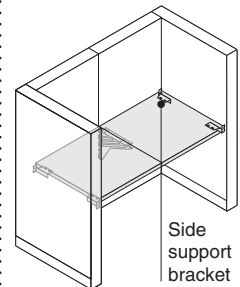
Product Details



On-module worksurface supports engage the slots in the vertical uprights of Series 9000 panels.



Side support brackets support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Brackets ship as a left- and right-hand pair and are ordered separately.

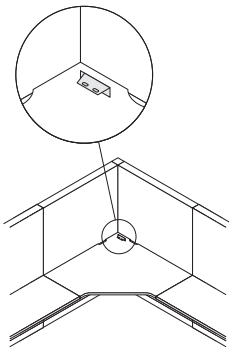


Side support brackets can be used to support the end of a worksurface that is wrapped by a panel with the same width dimension that matches the worksurface depth.

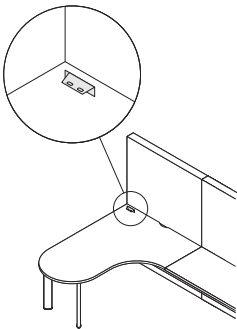
Actual Dimensions

	Series 9000 Universal Cantilever	9000 Options Cantilever	Center support panel	End panel
Height	12 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "*	28 ¹ / ₂ "
Depth	15 ¹ / ₂ "	23 ⁵ / ₈ "	9 ⁷ / ₁₆ "	24 ¹ / ₁₆ " or 29 ¹ / ₁₆ "

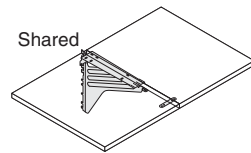
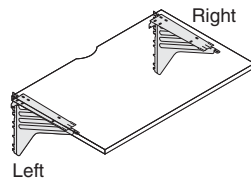
*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.



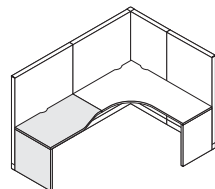
Single side support bracket can be used to support the rear corner of corner, or extended corner worksurfaces.



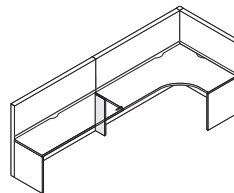
Single side support bracket can be used to support the user's side rear corner of visitor and jetty worksurfaces.



Cantilevers support worksurfaces at any height in 1" increments. Universal cantilever is non-handed and can be used to support either end of a work surface, or shared to support two worksurfaces at the same height simultaneously. One tie plate ships with each cantilever.

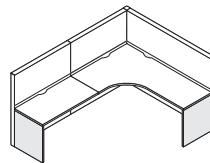


30"D straight and transition cantilevered worksurfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return work surface.



Center support panel is an alternative to a cantilever in supporting longer runs of worksurfaces for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

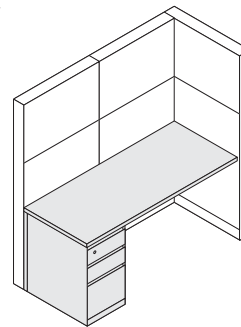
Center support panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications or as a substitute for an end panel. One tie plate ships with each center support panel.



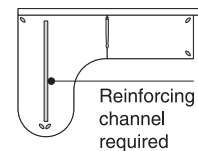
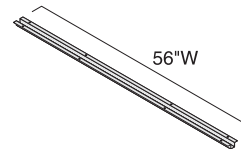
End panels can be used to support the end of a work surface for additional panel stability. Refer to the applicable panel stability guidelines for specific requirements.

End panels are available in seated heights, and cannot be used in freestanding applications.

All panel mounted supports can be removed and repositioned later without any permanent damage to panels or skins.



Series 9000 pedestals with a filler can be used to support the end of a work surface in place of an end panel.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 115

Surface Materials

Side support bracket and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Cantilever, center support panel

- Paint

Application Topics

Worksurfaces used in panel-supported installations must follow applicable panel stability guidelines.

▶ See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Without Alignment Tab

Legs are available to support worksurfaces in free-standing or panel-supported applications.

► Specifying, page 116

Post leg can be used on a single worksurface. Non-locking caster and glide versions are available.

Double post C-leg can be used on a single worksurface or in a shared application.

Support plate can be used with a double post leg to join and support two worksurfaces. Plate is 14" or 20" deep and 3¹¹/₁₆" wide.

Leveling glide allows worksurface height to be adjusted on uneven floors.

Column is 4" in diameter and can be used as a column support on a single worksurface. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Double post leg can be used as a column support on a single worksurface or to support a shared application.

Adjustable-height leg can be used with a single worksurface. Locking caster and glide versions are available.

Adjustable-height leg adjusts from 25¹/₂"H to 31¹/₂"H in ³/₄" increments.

Actual Dimensions

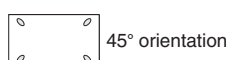
	Column	Adjustable column	Double post leg	Post leg	Adjustable-height leg	Double post C-leg	Support plate
Height*	28 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ " - 31 ⁵ / ₈ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	26" or 28 ¹ / ₂ "	25 ¹ / ₂ "–31 ¹ / ₂ "	28 ¹ / ₂ "	N.A.
Glide range, for legs equipped with glides	1 ¹ / ₂ "	3 ¹ / ₈ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	3 ⁴ / ₄ "	N.A.	N.A.

*Height dimensions include the thickness of a worksurface.

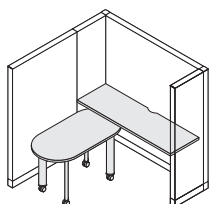
Product Details

Legs support Systems Worksurfaces at 26"H nesting, 28½"H standard, 40⅞"H standing, or 25½"H to 31½"H adjustable heights.

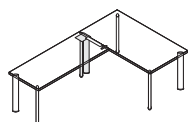
Legs for Systems
Worksurfaces do not include alignment tabs. Pilot holes help the installer locate the proper leg position under the worksurface.



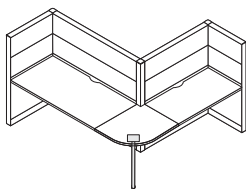
Post legs are always installed at a 45° orientation.



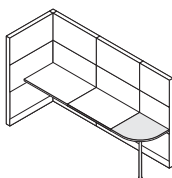
26"H nesting height legs allow worksurfaces to nest underneath an adjacent worksurface supported with 28½"H legs or a panel-supported worksurface.



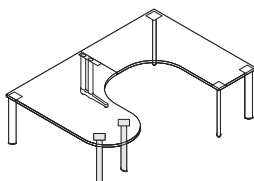
Double post leg can be used in a shared application with a support plate, or it can be used as a column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces in panel-mounted applications.



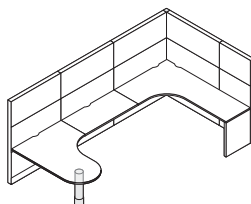
Post leg, in conjunction with two cantilevers or center support panels, can be used as column support for linking worksurfaces.



Post leg, in conjunction with a side support bracket, can be used to support the end of a visitor worksurface.

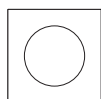


Two post legs can be used in place of one double post leg as column support for spanner, jetty, bullet peninsula, and linking peninsula worksurfaces for added stability.



Column can be used on spanner, bullet peninsula, linking peninsula, and jetty worksurfaces in panel supported applications. For freestanding desk applications, column can be used on bullet peninsula and jetty worksurfaces. Adjustable and non-adjustable versions are available.

Adjustable work-surface column cannot be used in a shared application.

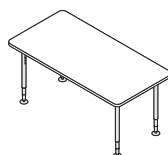
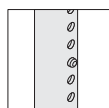


Bottom View
Column

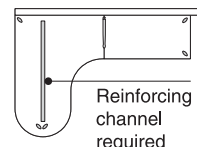
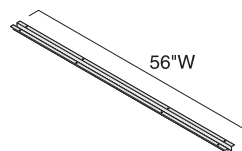


Bottom View
Post Leg

Column is not recommended for applications that include post legs because it has a round shape, while post legs are more of an elliptical shape. Use single or double post legs as a column support in applications that include other post legs.



Adjustable-height legs adjust from 25½"H to 31½"H in ¾" increments. Legs can be used to support the primary worksurface, or legs can support a worksurface in a nesting application.



Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; worksurfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.
▶ Page 115

Surface Materials

Post legs, C-leg, and adjustable column

- Paint

Post leg caster

- Black plastic only

Adjustable-height leg

- 4750 Champagne Metallic
- 4798 Sterling Metallic
- 4799 Platinum Metallic
- 7207 Black
- 7225 Sand
- 7239 Midnight

Support plate and reinforcing channel

- Black paint only

Application Topics

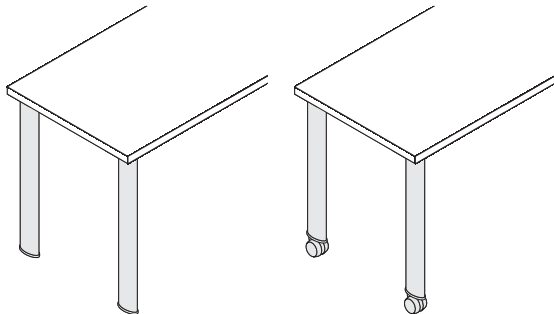
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

- ▶ Page 94

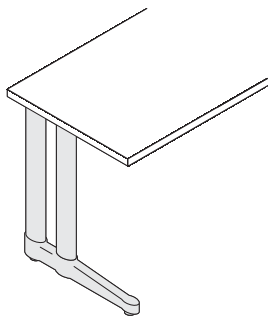
Freestanding Guidelines for Systems Worksurfaces

The following section on freestanding workspaces gives some guidelines to be used with common freestanding configurations.

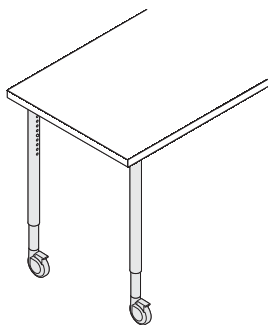
There are several ways to support the ends of a freestanding workspace:



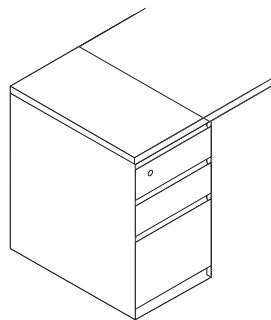
With post legs or post legs with casters. Nesting post legs can also be used.



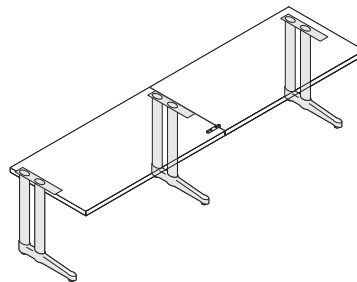
With a double post C-leg.



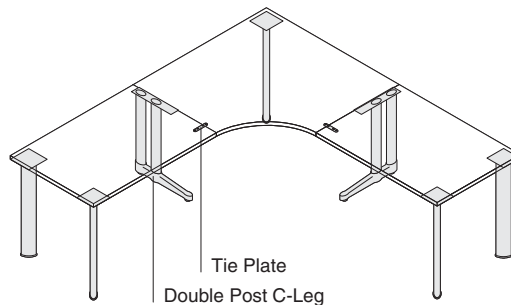
With adjustable-height legs.



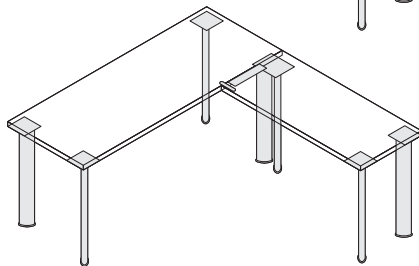
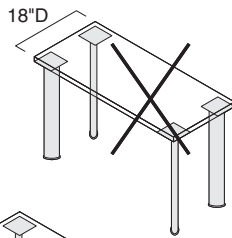
With a pedestal. Other storage products can be used. Counterweights are required in each pedestal or lateral file in a freestanding desk unless the desk is attached to another workspace in an L-configuration.



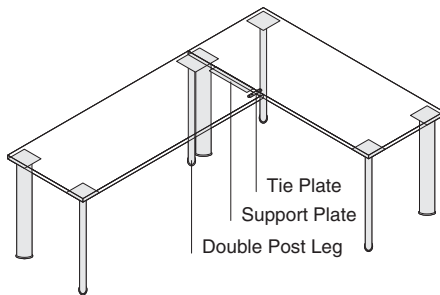
Double post C-legs can be used on a single workspace or in a shared application.



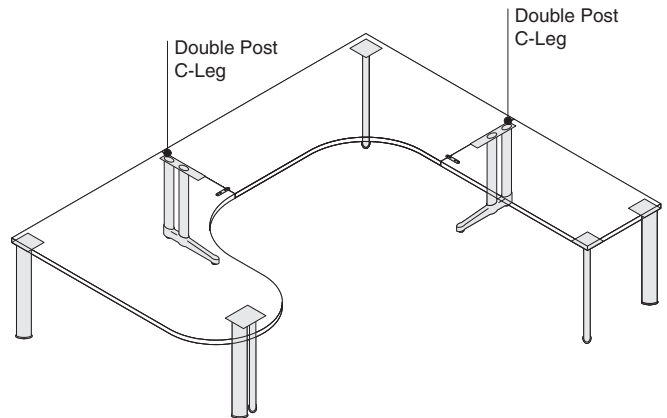
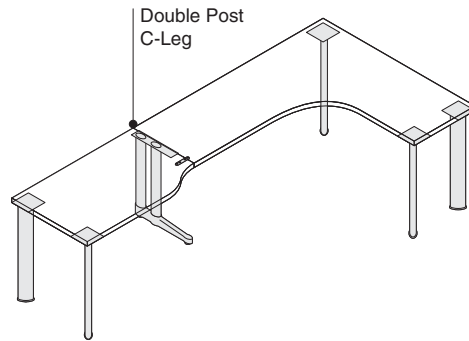
Tie plate is recommended to align workspaces. Support plates alone cannot be used to support workspaces.



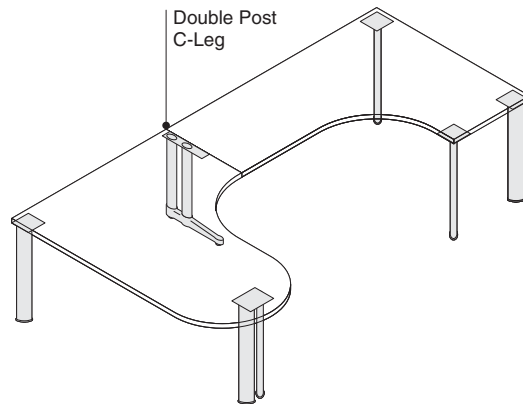
18"D straight and transition worksurfaces must be connected to an adjacent worksurface for additional support.



Combined worksurfaces can give each other support when joined with a double post leg and support plate. Use 14"D support plate on 18"D and 25"D worksurfaces and 20"D support plate on 30"D worksurface. Tie plate is recommended to align the worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support a corner or extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Double post C-leg can be used to support an extended corner worksurface and adjacent worksurfaces.



Specifying Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

Worksurfaces

Straight Worksurfaces	98
Transition Worksurfaces	100
Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	102
Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces	104
Spanner Worksurfaces	106
Bullet Peninsula Worksurface	107
Linking Peninsula Worksurface	108
Jetty Worksurfaces	109
Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces	110
Transaction Worksurfaces	112

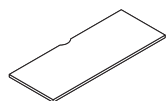
Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports 113

Legs and Supports for Series 9000

Universal Systems Worksurfaces 116

Straight Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work-surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		► Page 113 ► Page 115 ► Page 116 ► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

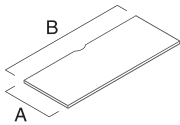
Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate

• **Dimensions**
• **A** **B**
• **Style**
• **Number**
• **Plastic**
• **3 mm**
• **Edge**

18 ³ / ₈ "	25"	9US1825	\$165
18 ³ / ₈ "	30"	9US1830	\$174
18 ³ / ₈ "	35"	9US1835	\$188
18 ³ / ₈ "	36"	9US1836	\$188
18 ³ / ₈ "	42"	9US1842	\$204
18 ³ / ₈ "	45"	9US1845	\$244
18 ³ / ₈ "	60"	9US1860	\$281
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25"	9US2525	\$179
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9US2530	\$194
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9US2535	\$202
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9US2536	\$204
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9US2542	\$219
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9US2545	\$260
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9US2560	\$294
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	65"	9US2565	\$330
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	66"	9US2566	\$332
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	70"	9US2570	\$371
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	75"	9US2575	\$375
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25"	9US3025	\$254
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9US3030	\$263
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9US3035	\$278
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9US3036	\$281
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9US3042	\$294
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9US3045	\$337
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9US3060	\$379
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	65"	9US3065	\$414
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	66"	9US3066	\$417
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	70"	9US3070	\$454
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	75"	9US3075	\$461

Series 9000 Universal
Worksurfaces

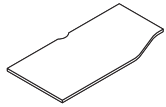
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Transition Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work-surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Reinforcing channel • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 	► Page 113 ► Page 115 ► Page 116 ► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .
-------------------------	--	---



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price
High-Pressure Laminate

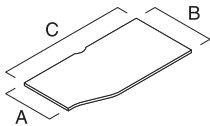
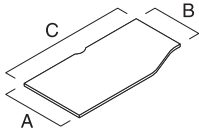
• Dimensions			• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C		

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	36"	9UT2136L	\$337
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	42"	9UT2142L	\$355
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	45"	9UT2145L	\$414
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	60"	9UT2160L	\$473
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT3236L	\$396
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT3242L	\$418
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT3245L	\$486
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT3260L	\$554

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT1236R	\$337
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT1242R	\$355
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT1245R	\$414
18 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT1260R	\$473
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UT2336R	\$396
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UT2342R	\$418
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UT2345R	\$486
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	60"	9UT2360R	\$554

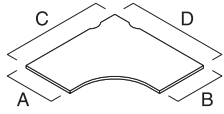
**For Canadian Pricing**

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallops on back edges 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallops 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		► Page 113 ► Page 116 ► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

				U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate	
• Dimensions				• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge
A	B	C	D		
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC1122	\$438
18 ³ / ₈ "	18 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC1155	\$455
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	35 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2266	\$419
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2222	\$454
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2255	\$463
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	59 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC2200	\$815
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	41 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC3322	\$493
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	44 ¹ / ₂ "	9UCC3355	\$548
:	:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner, Curved-Front Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



► Need help?
Product details,
page 82

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate
- 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic
- Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge
- Cable scallops on back edges

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for front edge
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	• Omit scallops	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallops</i> .

Related Products

- Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports
- Reinforcing channel
- Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces
- Worksurface screens
- Worksurface power and communication components

- Page 113
- Page 115
- Page 116
- See *Answer Solutions Specification Guide*.
- See *Montage Solutions Specification Guide*.

Tip: Supports must be specified separately, including side support brackets for rear corner support in panel-mounted applications.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work-surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



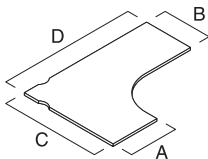
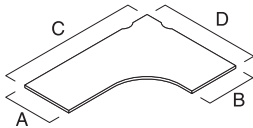
• Dimensions				• Style	• Plastic
A	B	C	D	Number	3 mm Edge

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 1/32"	24 1/32"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2202L	\$671
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	59 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2205L	\$689
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	69 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2274L	\$781
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	69 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2275L	\$807
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	74 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC2252L	\$793
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	74 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC2255L	\$819
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	59 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3302L	\$762
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	59 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3305L	\$789
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	69 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3372L	\$872
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	69 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3374L	\$901
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	74 1/2"	41 1/2"	9UEC3352L	\$883
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	74 1/2"	44 1/2"	9UEC3355L	\$920

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

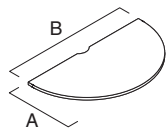
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC2220R	\$671
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	44 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC2250R	\$689
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC2247R	\$781
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	44 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC2240R	\$807
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC2225R	\$793
24 1/32"	24 1/32"	44 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC2255R	\$819
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	41 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC3320R	\$762
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	44 1/2"	59 1/2"	9UEC3350R	\$789
29 1/32"	24 1/32"	41 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC3340R	\$872
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	44 1/2"	69 1/2"	9UEC3347R	\$901
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	41 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC3325R	\$883
29 1/32"	29 1/32"	44 1/2"	74 1/2"	9UEC3355R	\$920




For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Spanner Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 		► Page 113 ► Page 116 ► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge

With 2" Notch for Use with 9000 Panels

30 ³ / ₁₆ " 51 ³ / ₈ "	9USPC52	\$398



For Canadian Pricing

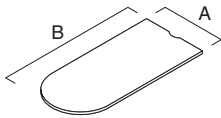
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Bullet Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate

Bullet Peninsula
Worksurface




Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work-surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 82	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces • Reinforcing channel • Worksurface screens • Worksurface power and communication components 	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> . ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ Page 115 ▶ See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i> . ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i> .

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate		
		
Dimensions A B	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
30" 59 1/2"	UPBC3060	\$566

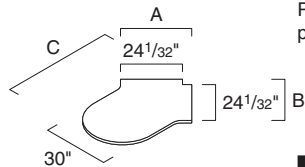
Series 9000 Universal
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Linking Peninsula Worksurface

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 82 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm edge profile on front side: plastic Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below)

▶ See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Worksurface power and communication components 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 113 ▶ Page 116 ▶ See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C		

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

26 3/4" 26 3/4" 49 3/4" **9UPAC2748** \$591

;



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Jetty Worksurfaces

Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Worksurface spans greater than 54" require additional support of a cantilever, pedestal, intermediate support, or leg. Exception; work-surfaces can span up to 60" in heavy load applications and up to 72" in light load applications if a reinforcing channel is used. Reinforcing channel must be specified separately.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 82 Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge Cable scallop on back edge 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for front edge Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

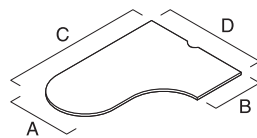
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate
Scallops	• Omit scallop	No cost
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces Reinforcing channel Worksurface screens Worksurface power and communication components 	<p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p> <p>Specify <i>omit scallop</i>.</p> <p>► Page 113 ► Page 116 ► Page 115 ► See <i>Answer Solutions Specification Guide</i>. ► See <i>Montage Solutions Specification Guide</i>.</p>

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate

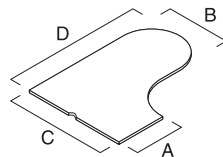


Dimensions	Style Number	Plastic 3 mm Edge
A B C D		



Left-Hand Worksurfaces

30"	24 1/32"	65 1/2"	45"	9UJC3265L	\$786
30"	24 1/32"	71 1/2"	45"	9UJC3225L	\$815
30"	24 1/32"	77 1/2"	45"	9UJC3285L	\$842
30"	29 1/32"	65 1/2"	45"	9UJC3365L	\$813
30"	29 1/32"	71 1/2"	45"	9UJC3325L	\$842
30"	29 1/32"	77 1/2"	45"	9UJC3385L	\$870



Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24 1/32"	30"	45"	65 1/2"	9UJC2356R	\$786
24 1/32"	30"	45"	71 1/2"	9UJC2352R	\$815
24 1/32"	30"	45"	77 1/2"	9UJC2358R	\$842
29 1/32"	30"	45"	65 1/2"	9UJC3356R	\$813
29 1/32"	30"	45"	71 1/2"	9UJC3352R	\$842
29 1/32"	30"	45"	77 1/2"	9UJC3358R	\$870



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Visitor and Linking Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Tip: Supports for freestanding and panel-mounted applications must be specified separately.

Tip: Scallops are available only on visitor worksurfaces 36"W and wider.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 82</p>	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile on front edge: plastic • Plastic flat profile on side and back edges: default to match front edge • Cable scallop on back edge 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) 	
		<p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>	

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Scallops	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit scallop 	No cost	Specify <i>omit scallop</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel-mounted Universal Systems worksurface supports • Legs and supports for Universal Systems Worksurfaces 		<p>► Page 113</p> <p>► Page 116</p>



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



Dimensions	Style	Plastic
A B	Number	3 mm Edge

Visitor Worksurfaces

Left-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	25"	9UVC2525L	\$380
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC2530L	\$411
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC2535L	\$441
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC2536L	\$441
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC2542L	\$468
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC2545L	\$493
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC3030L	\$424
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC3035L	\$454
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC3036L	\$454
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC3042L	\$483
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC3045L	\$506

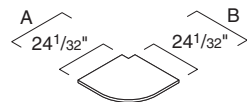
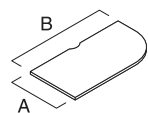
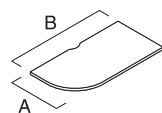
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC2525R	\$380
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC2530R	\$411
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC2535R	\$441
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC2536R	\$441
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC2542R	\$468
24 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC2545R	\$493
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	30"	9UVC3030R	\$424
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	35"	9UVC3035R	\$454
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	36"	9UVC3036R	\$454
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	42"	9UVC3042R	\$483
29 ¹ / ₃₂ "	45"	9UVC3045R	\$506

Linking Worksurfaces

With 2" Notch for Use with Series 9000 Panels

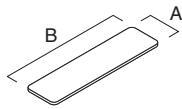
26 ³ / ₄ "	26 ³ / ₄ "	9ULC2727	\$499
----------------------------------	----------------------------------	-----------------	-------



 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Transaction Worksurfaces

High-Pressure Laminate



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 88	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: High-Pressure Laminate • 3 mm edge profile: plastic • Support brackets for use with enhanced panel top caps: paint 	1 Style number 2 High-Pressure Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for front edge 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information

U.S. Base Price High-Pressure Laminate



• Dimensions A B	• Style Number	• Plastic 3 mm Edge

With Brackets for Use with Series 9000 Panels

15"	30"	9UTR1630	\$303
15"	35"	9UTR1635	\$330
15"	36"	9UTR1636	\$330
15"	42"	9UTR1642	\$354
15"	45"	9UTR1645	\$365
15"	48"	9UTR1648	\$376
15"	60"	9UTR1660	\$409
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

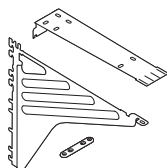
► See page 1 for details.

Panel-Mounted Universal Systems Worksurface Supports

For Use with Series 9000 Panels

Panel-Mounted
Universal Systems
Worksurface Supports

On-Module Cantilever

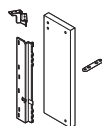


Tip: 30"D straight and transition cantilevered work-surfaces require additional floor support along the front edge, such as a pedestal, end panel, post leg, side support bracket, or an adjacent return worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 92 Cantilever: paint Tie plate Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
9UCANT	\$115	

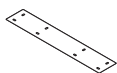
On-Module Center Support Panel



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 92 Center support panel: paint price group 1 Tie plate Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center support panel ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Specification Information			
Planning Dimensions D H	Style Number	U.S. Price	
97 ¹ / ₁₆ " 28 ¹ / ₂ "	9CSP	\$156	

Support Plate



Tip: Support plate can also be used in freestanding applications.

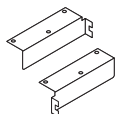
Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 92 Support plate: black paint only Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Style number

Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
14"D	TS714WSP	\$68
20"D	TS720WSP	\$68



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Side Support Brackets



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 92 Pair of side support brackets: black paint only 				Style number
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Price
D	W	H		
1¾"	8¼"	2"	9SSB	\$48
.

Flush-Mount Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flush-mount brackets: black paint only Attachment hardware 		Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
UFB	\$26	
.	.	

Tie Plates

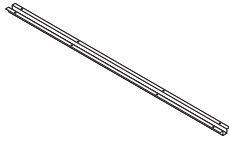


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Package of six tie plates: black paint only Attachment hardware 		Style number
Specification Information		
Dimensions	Style Number	U.S. Price
3¾"L	TS7TIEPLATE	\$98
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Reinforcing Channels



Tip: Reinforcing channel can also be used in freestanding applications.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 85</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Reinforcing channel: black paint only Attachment hardware 	Style number

Specification Information

• Dimensions	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
39"W	TS7WKSPT39	\$49
48"W	TS7WKSPT48	\$49
51"W	TS7WKSPT51	\$49
54"W	TS7WKSPT54	\$49
57"W	TS7WKSPT	\$49
60"W	TS7WKSPT60	\$49
63"W	TS7WKSPT63	\$49
66"W	TS7WKSPT66	\$49
72"W	TS7WKSPT72	\$49
:	:	:

Series 9000 Universal
Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Legs and Supports for Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

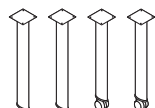
Without Alignment Tab

Post Legs and Double Post Legs

Tip: Height dimensions listed are nominal and include the thickness of a worksurface.

Tip: Standing height legs can be used as column support in panel-mounted applications only.

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 92 Table legs: paint Attachment hardware Non-locking caster, if selected: black plastic only | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for legs. 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423. |
|--|---|

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	No cost	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 1	+\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 2	+\$34 per leg	Specify paint color number.
• Paint price group 3		

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Post Leg with Glide

26"	UNPL	\$123
28½"	UPL	\$123
40⅞"	UHPL	\$156

Package of Four Post Legs with Glides

26"	UNPL4	\$492
28½"	UPL4	\$492

Post Leg with Caster

26"	UNPLC	\$140
28½"	UPLC	\$140

Package of Four Post Legs with Casters

26"	UNPL4C	\$560
28½"	UPL4C	\$560

Package of Four Post Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

26"	UNPL4M	\$526
28½"	UPL4M	\$526

▶ **Specification Information, continued on next page**



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

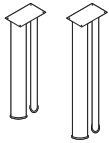
► **Specification Information, continued from previous page**

Specification Information

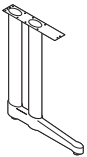
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
:	:	:

Double Post Leg with Glides

28½"	UDPL	\$347
40⅞"	UHDPL	\$408
:	:	:



Tip: Double post legs can be used as a shared or column support in applications with other post legs.



Double Post C-Leg with Glides

28½"	UCL	\$394
:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

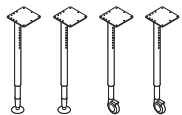
► See page 1 for details.

Adjustable-Height Legs

Tip: Corner worksurfaces require a leg in the back corner. Be sure to order fifth leg if specifying a package of four.

Tip: See Table and Leg Combinations page for number of legs required per worksurface.
▶ See Answer Solutions Specification Guide.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 92	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface legs: paint • Glides, if selected: paint to match legs • Locking casters, if selected: paint to match legs • Attachment hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for leg 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 	No cost +\$19 per leg	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information					
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Adjustable-Height Leg with Glide

25½"–31½" **UADJ** \$203

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Glides

25½"–31½" **UADJ4** \$812

Adjustable-Height Leg with Caster

25½"–31½" **UADJC** \$228

Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Casters

25½"–31½" **UADJ4C** \$912

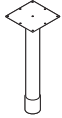
Package of Four Adjustable-Height Legs with Two Glides and Two Casters

25½"–31½" **UADJ4M** \$862



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ▶ See page 1 for details.

Columns



Tip: Columns have a different aesthetic than post legs (round vs. elliptical). Columns can be used as column supports in applications without post legs.

Tip: Height dimensions listed include the thickness of a worksurface.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 92</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Column: paint Attachment hardware 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for column 3 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

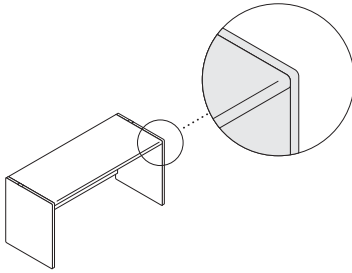
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$19 per leg +\$34 per leg 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Planning Height	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
28½"	UCOL	\$273
28½"—31⅝"	UADJCOL	\$336
.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Conventional worksurfaces are available in panel-supported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels.



Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces have a wood core substrate with a laminate surface. Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version. In freestanding and most panel-supported applications, the supporting end panel or cantilever is adjacent to and is slightly taller than the worksurface level. Worksurfaces are no longer manufactured with a central-locking mechanism.

All panel-supported storage is compatible with enhanced panels.

Panel-supported bins have a door that is framed by the top, bottom, and sides of the cabinet. An integral, recessed door pull extends the entire width of the door. Lock is visible near the bottom edge, centered in the width of the door. Panel-supported shelves have matching design details and proportions.

Conventional pedestals are suspended beneath panel-supported or freestanding worksurfaces. They are available in two different heights— $\frac{3}{4}$ -height and full-height. Full-height pedestals usually do not extend all the way to the floor in order to allow clearance for the worksurface to be installed at lower-than-normal heights. Pre-2004 pedestals can be secured by the central-locking mechanism found on manufactured pre-2005 worksurfaces. Post-2004 pedestals have a face lock and do not interface with the central-locking mechanism of the pre-2005 worksurfaces.

900 Series lateral files are visually compatible with Series 9000 storage products. For product details, see *Storage Specification Guide*.

Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products


Statement of Line **122**

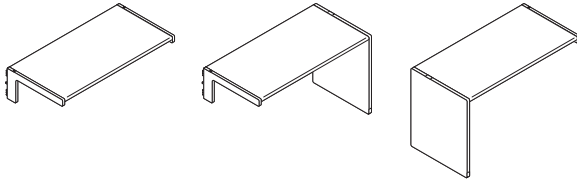

Understanding **131**


Specifying **195**

Statement of Line

Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage

Conventional Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

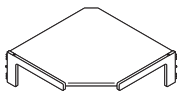


Understanding
 ▶ Page 132
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 196–205

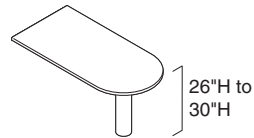
Worksurface Packages

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	•	•	•	•	•	•		•		•
25"D	• M	•	•	•	• M	• M		•	•	•
30"D	• M				• M	• M	•	•	•	•

M = Modular worksurface available, ▶ Page 160.



Understanding
 ▶ Page 134
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 206–208



Understanding
 ▶ Page 136
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 209 and 253

Corner Worksurface Packages

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
25"D	•	• M	• M	• M*	• M*
30"D				• M	• M

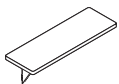
M = Modular worksurface available, ▶ Page 160.

* = Also available with keyboard cutout.

Radius-End Worksurfaces

	60"W	65"W	70"W
30"D	• *	• *	• *
35"D	• *	• *	• *
36"D	•	•	•

* = Also available worksurface supported. ▶ Page 253

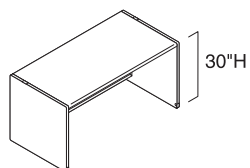


Understanding
 ▶ Page 138
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 210

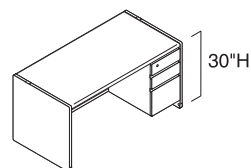
Transaction Worksurfaces

	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
15"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Freestanding Desks



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Pages 211, 216,
222, 224, 234



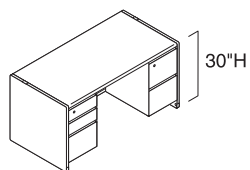
Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Pages 212,
218, 226, 228,
236

Desks

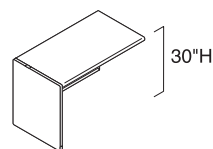
	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D		•	•		•		
25"D	•	•	•		•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
35"D			•		•	•	

Single-Pedestal Desks

	30"W	45"W	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D		•	•		•		
25"D	•	•	•		•	•	•
30"D		•	•	•	•	•	•
35"D				•	•	•	



Understanding
► Page 146
Specifying
► Pages 214, 220,
230, 232, 238



Understanding
► Page 148
Specifying
► Pages 240,
244, 248

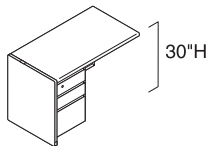
Double-Pedestal Desks

	60"W	65"W	70"W	75"W	90"W
20"D	•		•		
25"D	•		•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•	•	•
35"D	•	•	•	•	

Returns

	30"W	45"W	60"W
20"D	•	•	•
25"D	•	•	•
30"D	•	•	•

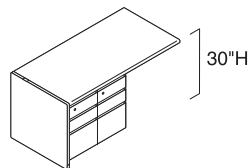
Statement of Line Conventional Worksurfaces and Storage, continued



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 242,
 246, 250

Returns, One Pedestal

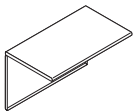
	30"W	45"W	60"W
20"D	●	●	●
25"D	●	●	●
30"D	●	●	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 148
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 246, 250

Returns, Two Pedestals

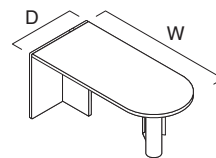
	60"W
25"D	●
30"D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 150
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 254

Bridges

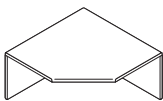
	45"W
20"D	●
25"D	●
30"D	●



Understanding
 ▶ Page 152
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 252

Radius-End Tables

	60"W	65"W	70"W
30"D	●	●	●
35"D	●	●	●

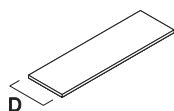


Understanding
 ▶ Page 154
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 255

Corner Worksurfaces

	42"W	45"W
25"D	M*	M*
30"D		M

M= Modular worksurface
 * = Also available with keyboard cutout.

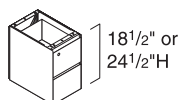


► See the *Storage Products Specification Guide* for product details.

Tops

	30 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W	36 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W	42 $\frac{1}{32}$ "W	42 $\frac{1}{8}$ "W	60 $\frac{3}{16}$ "W	66 $\frac{3}{16}$ "W	72 $\frac{1}{16}$ "W	72 $\frac{3}{16}$ "W	78 $\frac{3}{16}$ "W	84 $\frac{3}{16}$ "W	90 $\frac{3}{16}$ "W
15 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D		•									
15 $\frac{21}{32}$ "D	•	•									
18 $\frac{1}{8}$ "D	•	•		•	•	•		•	•	•	•
18 $\frac{21}{32}$ "D	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•
19 $\frac{5}{32}$ "D	•	•		•	•	•		•		•	•
36 $\frac{1}{4}$ "D		•						•			
37 $\frac{5}{32}$ "D			•				•				

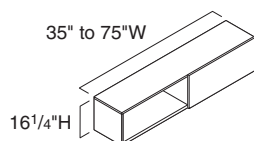
Storage



Understanding
► Page 162
Specifying
► Pages 259–260

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

	15"W
17 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D	•
22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D	•
27 $\frac{5}{8}$ "D	•



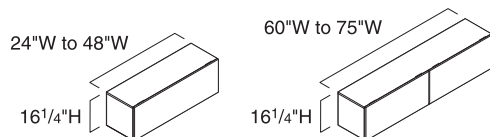
Understanding
► Page 166
Specifying
► Page 268

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000

	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 $\frac{3}{4}$ "D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•

Storage, continued

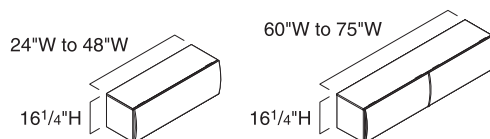


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 270

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

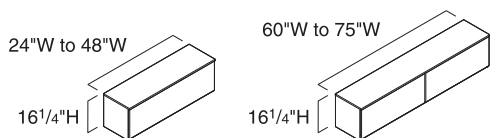


Understanding
 ▶ Page 170
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 272

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

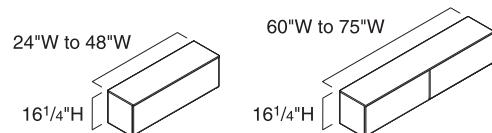


Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 274

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15¾"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

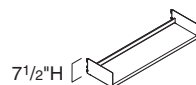
Storage, continued

Understanding
 ▶ Page 174
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 276

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●

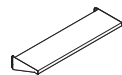


Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 265

Universal Shelves

For Use with S9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
14 ³ / ₄ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



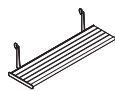
Understanding
 ▶ Page 178
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 266

Universal Personal Shelves

For Use with S9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W
13 ¹ / ₁₆ "D	●	●	●	●	●	●

Storage, continued

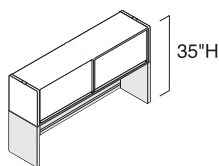


Understanding
▶ Page 180
Specifying
▶ Page 267

Slim Shelves

For Use with Series 9000

	25"W	30"W	35"W	36"W	42"W	45"W	60"W	70"W
6"D	●	●	●	●	●	●	●	●



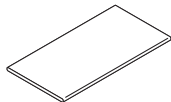
Understanding
▶ Page 182
Specifying
▶ Page 278

Service Module Packages

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal in the Case Bins (order separately)

	45"W	60"W	70"W	75"W
15"D	●	●	●	●

Components



Understanding
 ▶ Page 132
 Specifying
 ▶ Pages 286–289

Worksurfaces

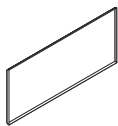
	27 ³ / ₄ "W	28 ⁷ / ₈ "W	32 ³ / ₄ "W	33 ³ / ₄ "W	39 ³ / ₄ "W	42 ³ / ₄ "W	43 ⁷ / ₈ "W	45"W	57 ³ / ₄ "W
20"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25"D	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
30"D	•	•							
35"D									•
	58 ⁷ / ₈ "W	62 ³ / ₄ "W	67 ³ / ₄ "W	72 ³ / ₄ "W	87 ³ / ₄ "W				
20"D	•		•		•				
25"D	•	•	•	•	•				
30"D	•	•	•	•	•				
35"D		•	•	•					



Understanding
 ▶ Page 139
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 291

End Panels

	20"D	25"D	30"D	35"D
30"H	•	•	•	•



Understanding
 ▶ Page 146
 Specifying
 ▶ Page 293

Back Panels

	27 ³ / ₄ "W	28 ⁷ / ₈ "W	32 ³ / ₄ "W	39 ³ / ₄ "W	42 ³ / ₄ "W	43 ⁷ / ₈ "W	45"W	57 ³ / ₄ "W
20 ¹ / ₄ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
	58 ⁷ / ₈ "W	62 ³ / ₄ "W	67 ³ / ₄ "W	72 ³ / ₄ "W	87 ³ / ₄ "W			
20 ¹ / ₄ "H	•	•	•	•	•			
25 ⁷ / ₁₆ "H	•	•	•	•	•			

Understanding Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

In January 2007, Series 9000 conventional worksurfaces with wood core substrates replaced steel substrate worksurfaces. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. Wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported Worksurface Packages	132
Radius-End Worksurfaces	136
Panel-Supported Transaction Worksurfaces	138
Worksurface Supports	139
Worksurface Brackets	143

Freestanding Desks

Desks	146
Returns	148
Bridges	150
Radius-End Tables	152
Universal Corner Worksurfaces	154

Related Products

Worksurface Accessories	156
Grommets	157
Grommet Locations	158
Wiring and Cabling Overview	352

Application Topics

Side Attachment of Freestanding Desks	159
Modular Worksurfaces	160
Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths	161

Storage

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	162
Universal Sliding Door Bins	166
Universal Over the Case Bins	170
Universal In the Case Bins	174
Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves	178
Slim Shelves	180
Service Module Packages	182

Related Products

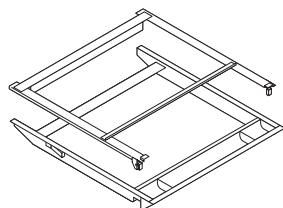
Storage Accessories	184
---------------------	-----

Application Topics

Storage Capacities	188
Bracket Application Rules	192

Worksurface Accessories

Metal Center Drawer



► Specifying, page 258

Actual Dimensions

Depth	21 $\frac{3}{8}$ "
Inside depth	16 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Width	22"
Inside width	19 $\frac{7}{8}$ "
Height	2"
Inside height	1 $\frac{7}{8}$ "

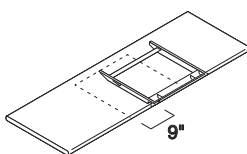
Product Details

Center drawer provides convenient personal storage below the worksurface. They are field installed.

Center drawers can be installed on worksurfaces with a depth of 25", 30", and 35".

Center drawers on post-2005 worksurfaces are non-locking.

Tray for pencils and paper clips is built in.



Lock in pre-2005 worksurface secures the center drawer.

Tip: The center drawer can be shifted 9" off center under the worksurface, and still lock.

Tip: The runners of the metal center drawer are designed to fit under wood core worksurfaces. For drawer runners for steel worksurfaces, consult Service Parts.

Wiring & Cabling

Drawer frame and attaching hardware are included for field installation.

Surface Materials

Center drawer

- Paint

Tip: Drawer will match the color of the end panels or support substitutions. If you prefer a complementary color, you should order the drawer separately for field installation.

Application Topics

23"W kneespace clearance is required.

Field-installed center drawer should be offset toward the pedestal on all single-pedestal desks to accommodate attachment of a return or bridge.

Grommets cannot be used over center drawers.

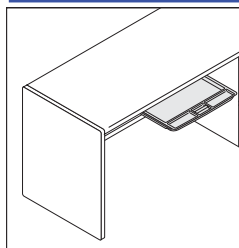
► Page 157

Product Details

Stores pens, pencils, paper, and other lightweight personal tools.

Center drawer does not lock.

Connections



Field install drawer wherever space is available beneath the worksurface. Minimum area required is 19 $\frac{1}{2}$ "D x 21"W.

Surface Materials

Drawer

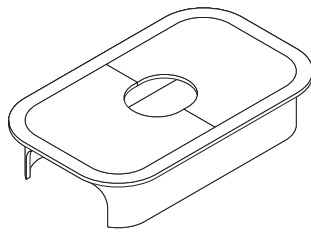
- Black textured plastic only

Slides

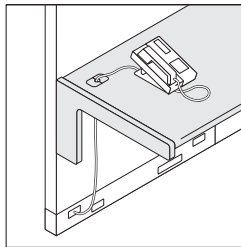
- Black plastic only

Actual Dimensions

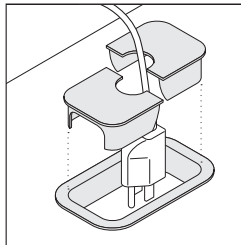
Depth	19"
Inside depth	14 $\frac{7}{8}$ " (includes pencil tray)
Width	21"
Inside width	19"
Overall height installed	2"
Inside height	1 $\frac{1}{2}$ "
Pencil spaces	2 $\frac{7}{8}$ "D x 7 $\frac{1}{2}$ "W
Clip spaces	1"D x 3 $\frac{3}{4}$ "W



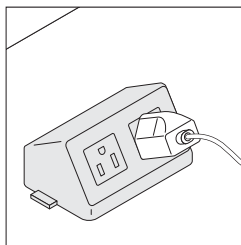
Product Details



Grommets are factory installed to allow cords and cables to pass through the worksurface.



Snap-out cover allows plugs and connectors to pass through, holds cords in place when replaced.



Grommet receptacles can be placed in the grommet opening of a worksurface to provide two power outlets at desk top level.

Grommet adapter plate can be installed in grommet opening in the field. It allows installation of an AMP® FLEXMODE®, or equivalent, connector plate.

Surface Materials

Grommet

- Plastic

Tip: If color is not specified, black will be provided.

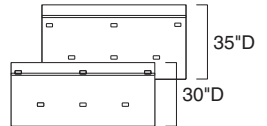
Grommet receptacle

- Black plastic only

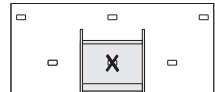
Grommet adapter plate

- Paint

Application Topics

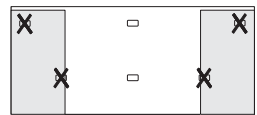


All locations are available on desks with recessed back panels.



Front

Center drawers will block access to center keyboard grommet. On 25\"D work-surfaces the center drawer will also block the center grommet.



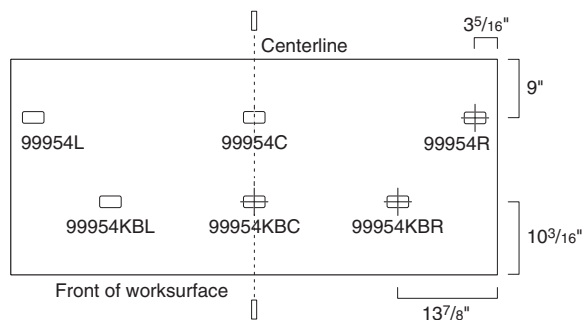
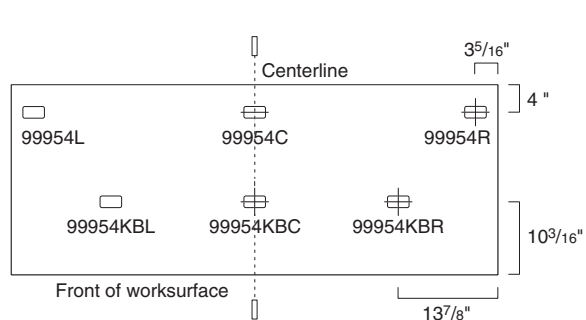
Front

Grommets should not be specified directly over pedestals.

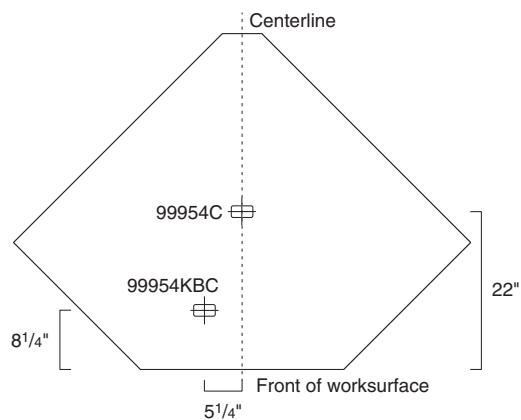
Actual Dimensions

Depth	2 1/8"
Width	3 1/2"
Height	1/2"
Opening depth	1 5/8"
Opening width	3"
Size of pass-through hole	3/4" x 13/16"

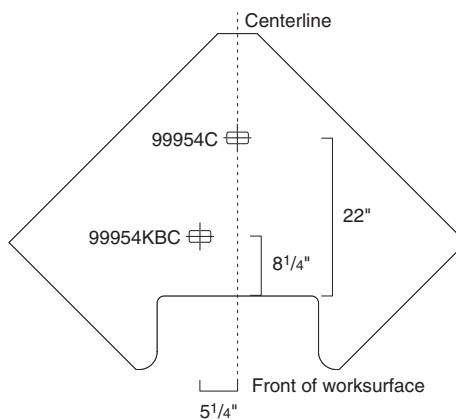
Grommet Locations



Any combination of up to six grommet locations is available on rectangular worksurfaces.

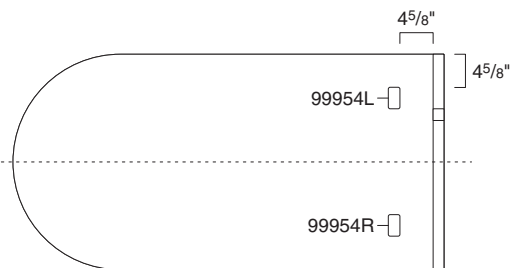
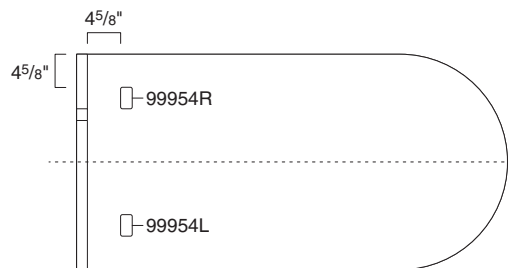


Two grommet positions are available on corner worksurfaces without keyboard cutouts.



Two grommet positions are available on corner worksurfaces with keyboard cutouts.

Radius end table



Side Attachment of Freestanding Desks

Side Attachment of
Freestanding Desks

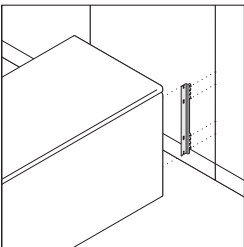
Conventional
Products

Back Panel Side-Connector Bracket



► Specifying, page 257

Product Details



Application

Use to attach back panel of freestanding units to perpendicular panel when end panel is omitted.

Connections

Attaches to back panel with screws.
Exception: Does not attach to machine support units, or desks with recessed back panels.

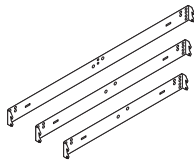
Left- and right-hand versions are available.

Specifying

Back panel side connector bracket and worksurface end support bracket (below) can be ordered separately or substituted for one end panel on 20"D, 25"D, and 30"D freestanding units.

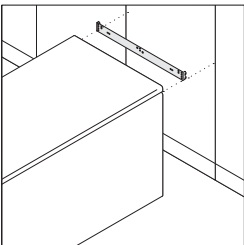
Overall width of unit is 1 1/8" shorter when end panel is omitted.

Worksurface End-Support Bracket



► Specifying, page 257

Product Details



Application

Use to attach the end of a worksurface to a panel.

Connections

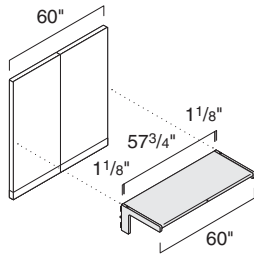
Attaches to worksurface with screws.
Exception: Does not attach to desks with recessed back panels.

Three lengths—20", 25", and 30"—match the depths of worksurfaces.

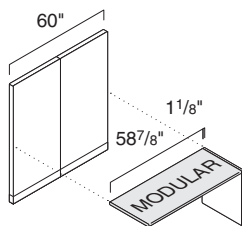
Specifying

Worksurface end-support bracket and back panel side-connector bracket (above) can be ordered separately or substituted for one end panel on 20"D, 25"D, and 30"D freestanding units.

Modular Worksurfaces



In Series 9000, the total worksurface width including end supports matches the width of panels.



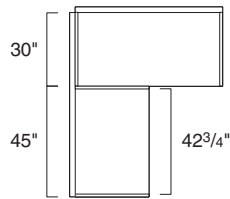
In configurations in which the end support—end panel, clear-access end panel, or cantilever—is absent, there are special worksurfaces available that are slightly longer to make up for the end panel dimension. These worksurfaces are called *modular* because they allow the overall dimension to remain modular with the panel dimensions.

With modular work-surfaces there are fewer intrusions in the worksurface by supports. Worksurfaces attach with shared cantilevers or brackets. Brackets are also available to connect modular worksurfaces to panels.

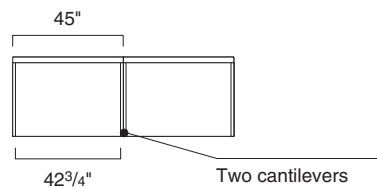
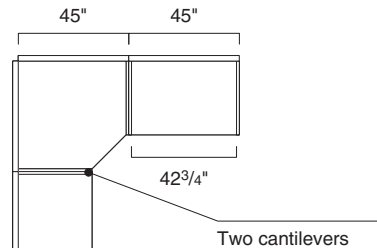
Tip: Shared cantilever cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces. They must be used in straight connections only.

Standard Configurations

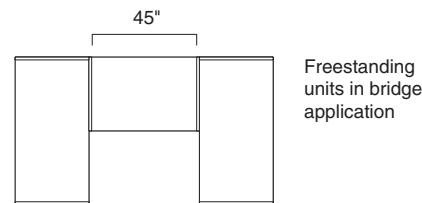
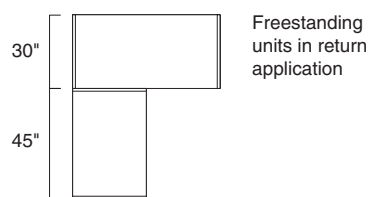
Panel-Supported



Tip: In an "L" configuration workstation in which each worksurface is supported by two cantilevers, the front edge of the return worksurface will rise 3/16" above the primary worksurface. Use a modular worksurface application to eliminate this situation.

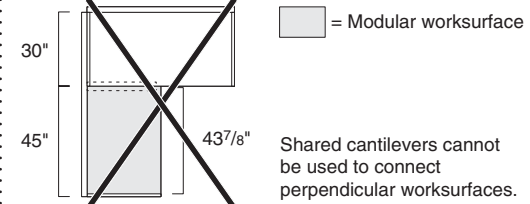


Freestanding

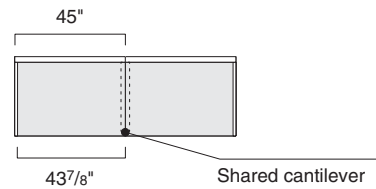
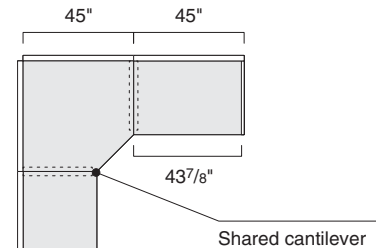


Configurations with Modular Worksurfaces

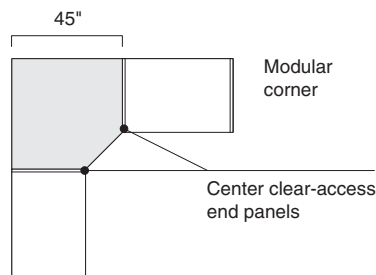
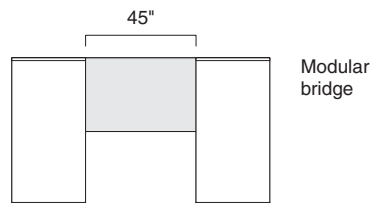
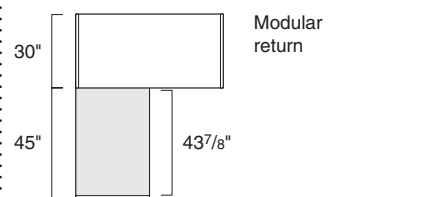
Panel-Supported



Shared cantilevers cannot be used to connect perpendicular worksurfaces.



Freestanding



Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

Clearance Dimensions and
Pedestal Depths

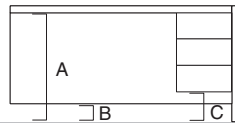
Conventional
Products

Clearance Dimensions

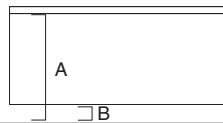
Desk



Return



Bridge



Worksurface height

	29 ³ / ₄ "H	28 ³ / ₄ "H	27 ¹ / ₄ "H	26 ¹ / ₄ "H
(A) Kneespace height	28 ¹ / ₄ "	27 ¹ / ₄ "	25 ³ / ₄ "	24 ³ / ₄ "
(B) 3/4-height back panel to floor	7 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	6 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ⁹ / ₁₆ "	4 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
(B) Full-height back panel to floor	2 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	1 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5/16"	N.A.
(C) 3/4-height pedestal to floor	9 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	8 ²⁵ / ₃₂ "	7 ⁹ / ₃₂ "	6 ⁹ / ₃₂ "
(C) Full-height pedestal to floor	3 ²³ / ₃₂ "	2 ²³ / ₃₂ "	1 ⁷ / ₃₂ "	N.A.

Tip: You can substitute a full-height back panel on desks with 3/4-height pedestals, but you cannot substitute a 3/4-height back panel on desks with full-height pedestals.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.

Pedestal Depths

Pedestal depth	Desk depth				
	20"D Desk Flush back panel	25"D Desk Flush back panel	30"D Desk Flush back panel	30"D Desk Recessed back panel	35"D Desk Recessed back panel
20"D Pedestal (nominal)	•				
25"D Pedestal (nominal)		•	•	•	
30"D Pedestal (nominal)			•		•

Pedestal depth can match worksurface depth or, in some cases, be less deep. Pedestal adapter package is available to attach 25"D pedestals to steel substrate 30"D work-surfaces.

► Page 280

25"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D work-surfaces. A pedestal adapter kit is not needed for wood core substrate work-surfaces due to the presence of an additional mounting channel on 30"D worksurface.

Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

Pedestals provide storage beneath the worksurface. Two heights are available— $\frac{3}{4}$ -height (18½"H) and full-height (24½"H).

Worksurface-supported pedestals lock into predetermined positions beneath the worksurface.

► Specifying, pages 259–260

Finished back and sides are standard.

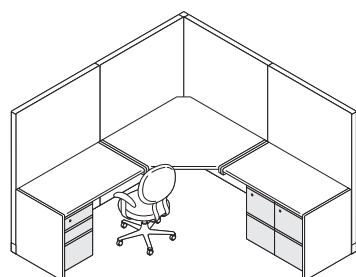
Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

► Lock and Keying, page 442

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Drawer fronts are only available in steel.

Pull on flush-front pedestal is full-width and integral. Full-width wood pull is available as an option. Wood pull if selected, ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed, attaching to the integral pull with double-solid tape.



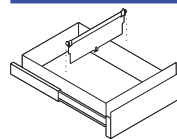
Actual Dimensions

Depth 17½", 22⅝", and 27⅝"

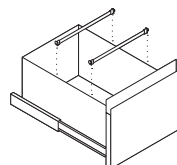
Width 15"

Height 18½" or 24½"

Product Details



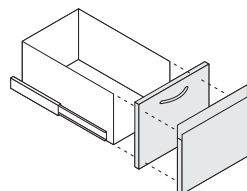
Box drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.



File drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

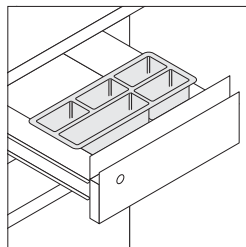
Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.

Exception: Legal-size folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.



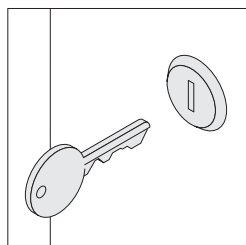
Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

Optional full-width wood pulls attach to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separately from pedestal for field installation.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/file and box/box/file pedestal.

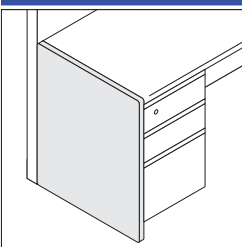
Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



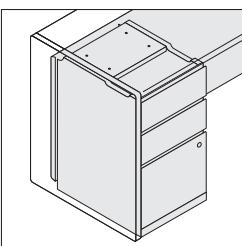
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.
► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Connections

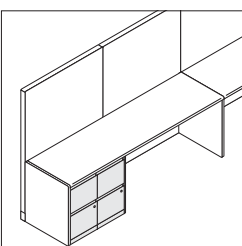


Panel-supported worksurfaces can support pedestals. Use an end panel to provide sufficient support for the worksurface.

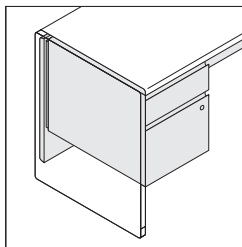


Recessed back panels require that pedestals be 5" less deep than the worksurface.

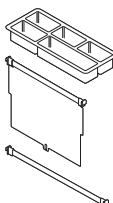
25"D or 30"D pedestals can be attached to wood core substrate 30"D worksurfaces by using the appropriate channel on the underside of the worksurface. A pedestal adapter bracket is not needed.



Pedestals can be mounted to the underside of the wood core worksurface (a maximum of two pedestals). Pedestals can be attached two in a row on 45"W, 60"W, 65"W, 70"W, 75"W, or 90"W wood core worksurfaces.

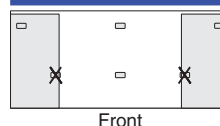


3/4-height pedestals (18²³/₃₂"H) can be used on unit assemblies with 3/4-height or full-height back panels, but full-height pedestals (24²⁷/₃₂"H) can only be used with full-height back panels.



Field-installed accessories are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.
► Page 184

Wiring & Cabling



Grommets should not be specified over pedestals.

Pedestals do not reach to the floor, which allows access to receptacles in the panel base. Pedestals can be used to conceal access to power on the floor.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood drawer pulls

- Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

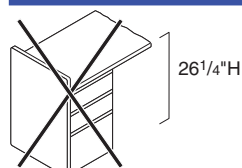
Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

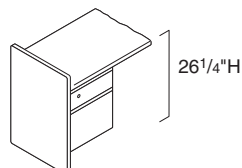
Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics



Full-height pedestal



3/4-height pedestal

26 1/4"H worksurfaces do not allow enough space for a full-height pedestal or back panel. Use 3/4-height pedestals or raise the worksurface.

45"W modular return or 45"W modular work-surface package will accommodate two pedestals.

60"W modular work-surface packages will accommodate two pedestals.

Clearance Dimensions and Pedestal Depths

► Page 161

Storage Capacities

► Page 188

Shipping

Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.

Universal Sliding Door Bins

For Use with Series 9000

Universal sliding door bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.

► Specifying, page 268

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Steel and wood front doors glide smoothly from one side of the case to the other.

Bin ships assembled.

Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Lock is standard on bins to secure the door. The door can be locked in the closed position on either the right- or left-hand side of the bin. Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Lock is standard factory-installed, keyed random. A no-lock option is available.

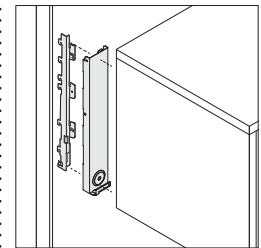
► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.

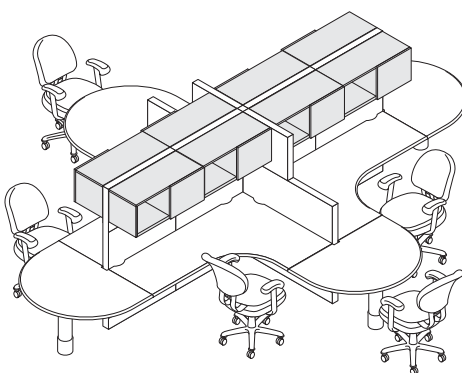
► Page 396

Product Details

On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.

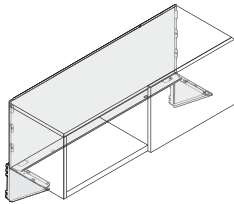


Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

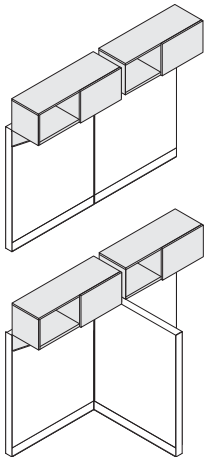


Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "

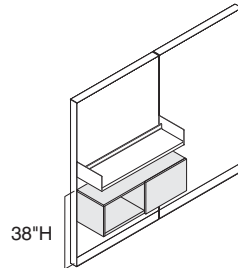


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width. For Montage, upmount brackets attach near the top of a 55"H frame.

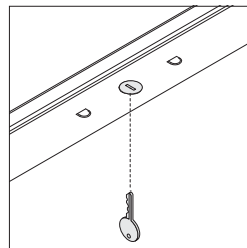


Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

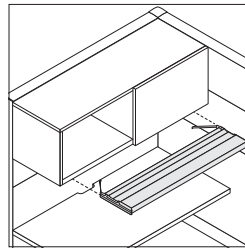


Universal sliding door bin may be mounted at 38"H or lower if another panel-mounted component prevents it from being seated upon.



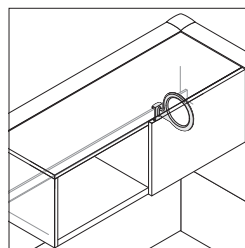
Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

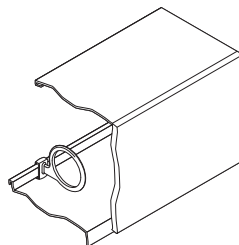


Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 396



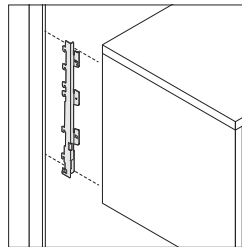
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



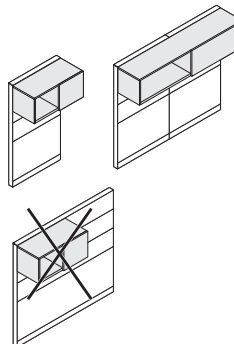
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

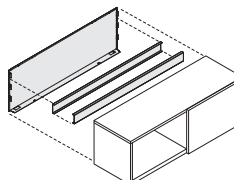


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.



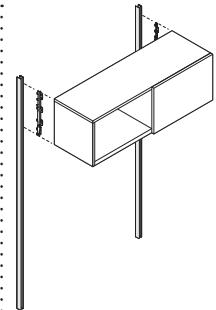
Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



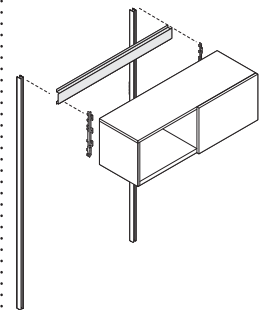
Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.

Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.



Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.

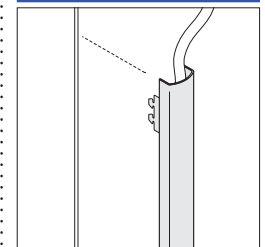
► Page 187



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".

► Page 187

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.

► Page 407

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

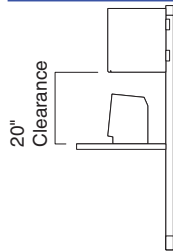
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 188

Bracket Application Rules

► Page 192

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

► Page 35

Universal Over the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

Universal over the case bins can be attached to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space.

► Specifying, pages 270–272

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging the surface of the panels or walls.

Bin is steel and ships assembled.

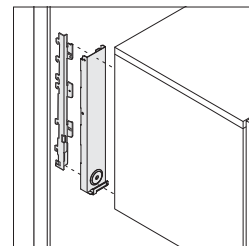
Flat-front and radius-front lift-up doors open and close quietly. When up, the doors rest on top of the case to provide more storage space inside.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
► Lock and Keying, page 442

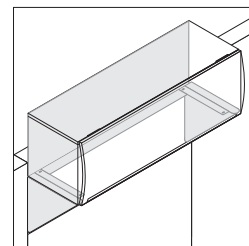
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
► Page 396

Product Details

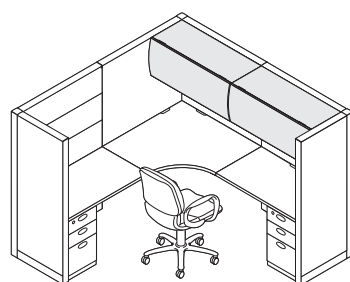
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.



Upmount brackets are optional for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.

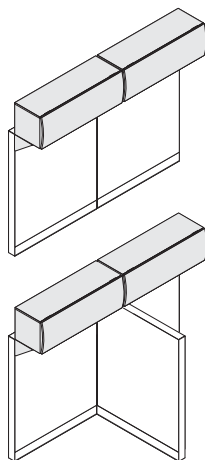


Actual Dimensions

Depth 15³/₄"

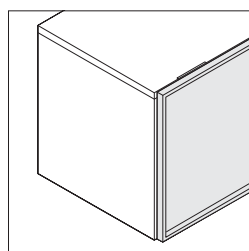
Width 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"

Height 16¹/₄"



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side by side in an in-line, T- or X-application. Universal over the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



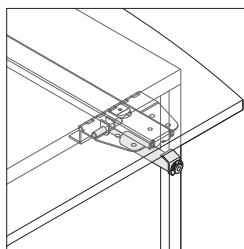
Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

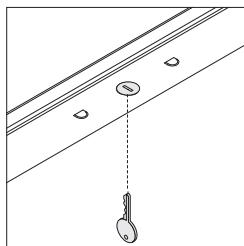
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor. If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. The weight of a custom insert on a Universal over the case bin can not exceed 10½ pounds. An insert for a Universal over the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 7¼ pounds to 10½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 175

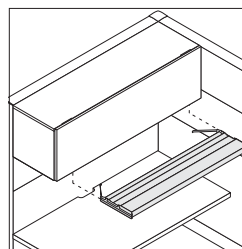


Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal over the case bins ship with two assist mechanisms per door when specified.

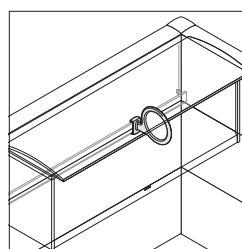


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

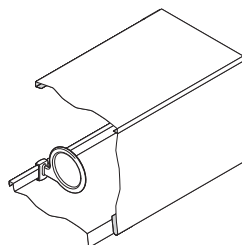
► *Lock and Keying*, page 452



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of overhead bins.
► Page 396



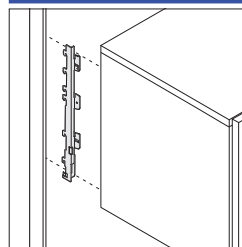
Divider is available as an option on overhead bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.
► Page 184



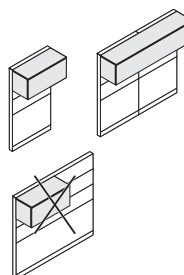
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

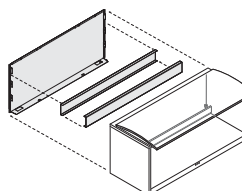


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

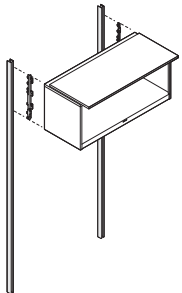


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

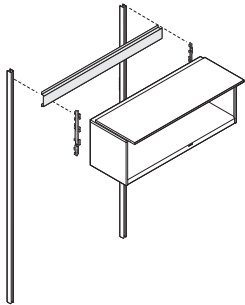
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as a separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

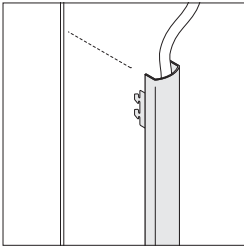


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 187



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 187

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 407

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

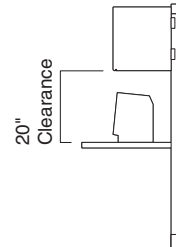
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 188

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 192

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

▶ Page 35

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal Over the Case Bins Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts

Bin Width	Door Width	Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.933"	23.314"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.933"	24.314"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.933"	41.314"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.933"	44.314"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.933"	47.314"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.933"	29.314"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.933"	32.314"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.933"	34.314"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.933"	35.314"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.933"	36.314"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal In the Case Bins

For Use with Series 9000

Universal in the case bins, attach to panels with an on-module bracket and provide overhead storage in the work space. Door is available in steel or wood.
► Specifying, pages 274–277

Safety catch locks overhead storage unit to frame to prevent accidental removal.

On-module attachment brackets are used to mount bins on panels of the same width as bins and are included with the bin as a standard component.

Flat-front lift-up doors (steel or wood) recess into the overhead storage bin.

Bin ships assembled.

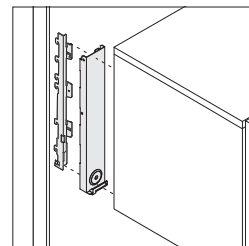
Metal backstop prevents notebooks and equipment from damaging panel surface.

Locks are standard on bins to secure the door(s). Lock is located underneath the center of the shelf. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random. Two-door units are keyed alike. A no-lock option is available.
► Lock and Keying, page 442

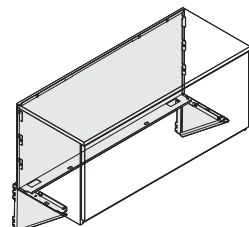
Recess beneath unit can accommodate a shelf light.
► Page 396

Product Details

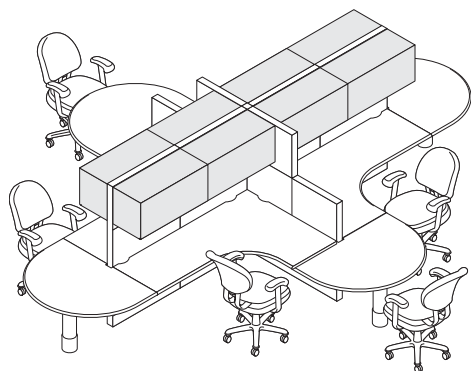
On-module attachment brackets are independent of the storage bin and unique to the panel system they are used on. If the storage bin needs to be attached to a different panel in the future, additional on-module attachment brackets can be purchased through Service Parts.



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of an overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical slot patterned panels. To mount an overhead bin with one side off-module, specify with one vertical off-module bracket. To mount an overhead bin with two sides off-module, specify with two vertical off-module brackets. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin.

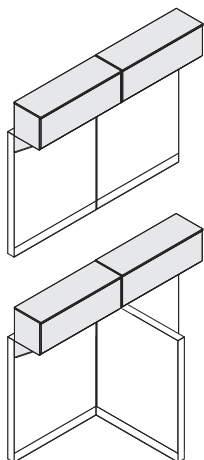


Upmount brackets, optional, are for use on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage. Brackets attach the bin near the top of 54"H panel to enable overhead storage to be used on lower panel heights. Bins using an upmount bracket must be installed on a panel of the same width.



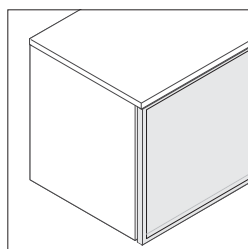
Actual Dimensions

Depth	15 ³ / ₄ "
Width	25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70", and 75"
Height	16 ¹ / ₄ "



Two upmount bin brackets can be hung side-by-side in an in-line, T- or X- application. Universal in the case bins can be upmounted over or adjacent to a slatwall.

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.



Picture frame door, optional, is available on Universal over the case and in the case bins with flat steel fronts only, and is an aluminum door frame with acrylic or glass inserts. An omit insert option is also available which allows custom material to be field installed in the aluminum door frame.

The acrylic door insert is a white acrylic. A door assist mechanism is not available as an option on a bin with an acrylic door insert due to the light weight door.

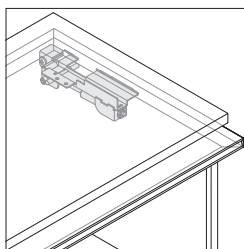
The glass door insert is tempered translucent glass. If a glass door insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin. Due to the weight of the glass door insert, it is recommended to specify the optional door assist mechanism.

The omit insert custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

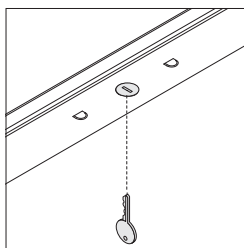
If an omit insert option is specified and a door assist mechanism is also required, an assist mechanism must be specified as a separate option to the storage bin.

The weight of a custom insert on a Universal in the case bin can not exceed 9½ pounds. An insert for a Universal in the case storage bin door with an assist mechanism must weigh within the range of 5½ pounds to 9½ pounds or the assist mechanism will not function correctly. Custom materials being installed in a door insert must comply with local building codes. Consult with local authorities to determine compliance requirements. The use of safety glass is required if installing custom glass in a door insert. To install customer provided material in a picture frame door with the insert omitted, make sure the material is cut precisely to the sizes listed on the dimensions matrix.

► See *Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts*, page 177

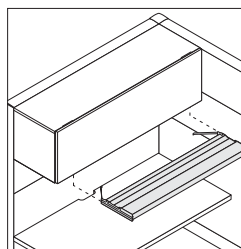


Door assist mechanism, optional, consists of a gas cylinder and spring that provides an assisted open and close of the door. When opening the door, the spring pulls the door to the fully recessed position. When closing the door, the assist mechanism will slowly close the door. Universal in the case bins ship with one assist mechanism per door when specified.

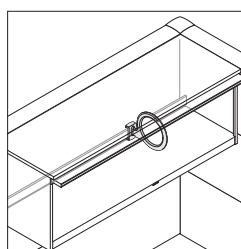


Lock in bin is concealed from view beneath the shelf. Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Two-door units are keyed alike. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

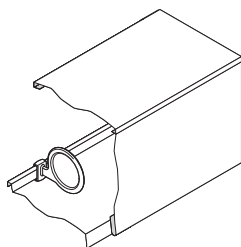
► *Lock and Keying*, page 442



Shelf lights are available for use beneath bins. Lights recess into the bottom of the overhead storage unit.
► Page 396



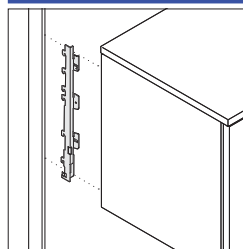
Dividers are available as an option for use on bins. Dividers ship in a package of four.



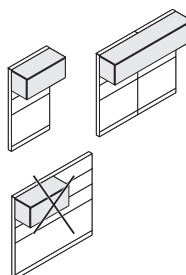
Back of storage bin is open to allow panel surface to show. Metal backstop prevents contents of bin from damaging panel surface.

Overhead storage bin height accepts standard and A4 binders.

Connections

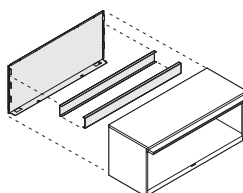


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

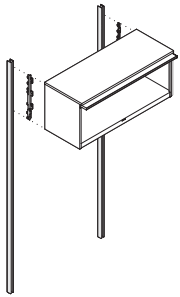


Width of overhead bin must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to when using an on-module bracket. Bin may span up to two frames.

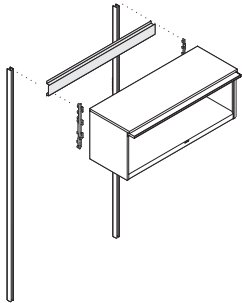
Additional support for stability may be required when overhead bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on opposite sides of the panels increases stability.



Horizontal wall attachment brackets are available to attach storage bins to wall of building. Specify as separate style number.
Tip: Select the omit brackets option when ordering the bin.

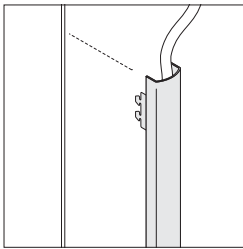


Wall channels are available to attach bins to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach bins and tackboards to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls if the wall is reinforced.
▶ Page 187



Wall channel horizontal brace is required with wall channels to support bins that are wider than 48".
▶ Page 187

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers are available to conceal cords that are routed from light mounted beneath overhead storage.
▶ Page 407

Surface Materials

Overhead bin

- Paint
- Wood door (optional)

Locks

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (optional)

On-module and vertical off-module attachment brackets

- Black paint only

Horizontal off-module attachment brackets for Montage

- Paint to match bin

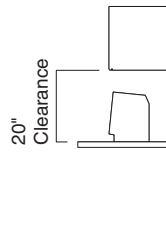
Upmount brackets

- Paint

Dividers

- White plastic

Application Topics



Clearance between Series 9000 Conventional or Options worksurfaces and bottom of overhead bins is 20" when storage unit is installed in the highest position on a 65"H panel and glides are adjusted all the way into the panel.

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

▶ Page 188

Bracket Application Rules

▶ Page 192

Rules for Panel Stability with Components

▶ Page 35

Dimensions for Custom Field-Installed Picture Frame Door Inserts

For Universal In the Case Bins		Custom Picture Frame Door Inserts		
Bin Width	Door Width	Height +/-0.02"	Width +/-0.02"	Thickness +/-0.02"
24"	24"	15.000"	23.164"	0.138"
25"	25"	15.000"	24.164"	0.138"
30"	30"	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
35"	35"	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
36"	36"	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
42"	42"	15.000"	41.164"	0.138"
45"	45"	15.000"	44.164"	0.138"
48"	48"	15.000"	47.164"	0.138"
60"	30" (per door)	15.000"	29.164"	0.138"
66"	33" (per door)	15.000"	32.164"	0.138"
70"	35" (per door)	15.000"	34.164"	0.138"
72"	36" (per door)	15.000"	35.164"	0.138"
75"	37½" (per door)	15.000"	36.664"	0.138"

Tip: A custom insert cannot be factory installed. Custom insert must be ordered from a material vendor and will not be handled like a Steelcase Customer's Own Material. In selecting materials for customer supplied inserts, consider material characteristics, such as effects from thermal changes, humidity changes, aging characteristics, and strength of material. Do not use materials that allow the overall size of the custom insert to deviate by amounts larger than the acceptable tolerances listed in the matrix.

Universal Shelves and Universal Personal Shelves

Universal shelves

supported by Series 9000
provide overhead storage
in the work space.

► Specifying, page 265

Universal personal shelves

provide a
wall-supported surface that
attaches to Series 9000.

► Specifying, page 266

Metal backstop on

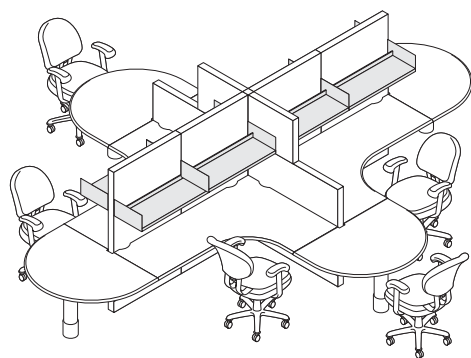
Universal shelves pre-
vents notebooks and equip-
ment from damaging panel
surface. Universal personal
shelves do not have a
backstop.

On-module attachment

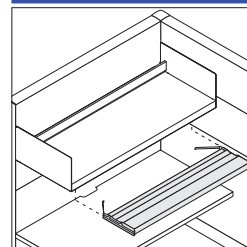
hooks are integral to the
end supports and are used
to mount shelves on panels
of the same width as bins.

Safety catch locks shelf
units to frame to prevent
accidental removal.

Shelves are steel and ship
ready to assemble.

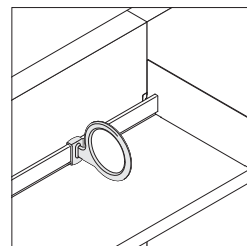


Product Details



Shelf lights are available
for use beneath shelves.
Lights recess into the bottom
of the overhead storage unit.

► Page 396



Dividers are available
field installed for use on
Universal shelves. Dividers
ship in a package of four.
Dividers cannot attach to
Universal personal shelves.

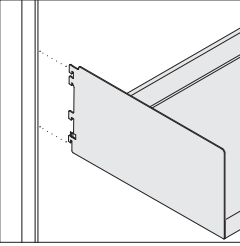
A 1 1/2" gap exists between
the personal shelf and the
panel to allow for cable
routing.

**The height dimension
of the bracket** (from top
of personal shelf to the bot-
tom of the bracket) is 6 1/2"H.

Actual Dimensions

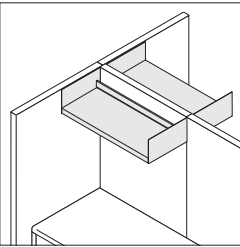
	Universal shelves	Universal personal shelves
Depth	14 ³ / ₄ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
Width	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 48", 60", 70", and 75"	24", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", and 48"
Height	7 ¹ / ₂ "	1 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " (thickness of shelf)

Connections

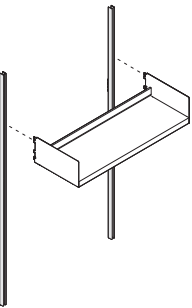


Steel support hooks on end supports insert into the slotted channel of a panel or wall channel and lock into place with a safety catch.

On-module attachment hooks cannot be attached to upmount brackets.



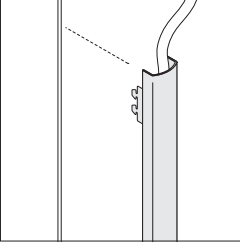
Width of shelf must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to with the on-module brackets. Shelves may span up to two frames.



Wall channels are available to attach shelves to concrete or block walls. Wall channels can be used to attach shelves to wood, dry wall, or plaster walls, if wall is reinforced.

► Page 187

Wiring & Cabling



Vertical wire managers conceal cords and cables that are routed vertically outside of the panels.

► Page 407

Surface Materials

Shelf

- Paint

Application Topics

Storage Capacities and Dimensions

► Page 188

Bracket Application Rules

► Page 192

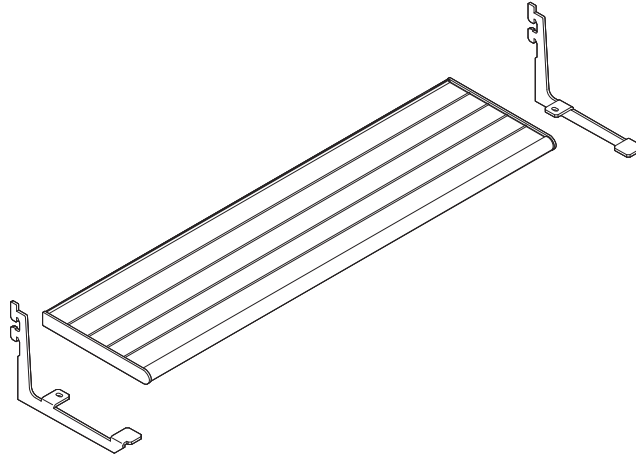
Rules for Panel Stability with Components

► Page 35

Slim Shelves

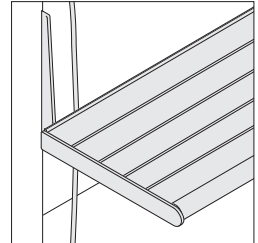
Slim shelves provide a panel-supported surface that attaches to Series 9000 with panel-specific brackets.
► Specifying, page 267

Slim shelf is an extruded aluminum shelf that provides storage for small items.

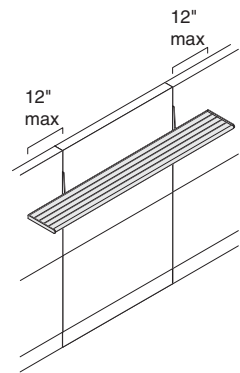


Product Details

Slim shelves attach to Series 9000 with panel-specific brackets.



Gap at back of slim shelf allows routing of shelf light cord.



Slim shelves can be mounted off-module. No more than 12" overhang on either side of panel is recommended. Brackets attach on vertical seams of panel, while the shelf adjusts off-module on the brackets.

Two attachment brackets are included with shelves less than or equal to 48"W. Two attachment brackets and a mid-span support are included with shelves wider than 48"W.

Surface Materials

Slim shelves

- Paint

Attachment brackets

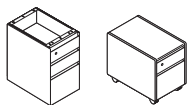
- Painted to match shelf

Actual Dimensions



Depth	6 ³ / ₈ "
Width	25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60", 70"

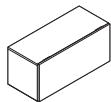
Storage Capacities

Worksurface-Supported and Mobile Pedestals

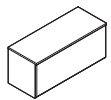


Tip: Drawer capacities for mobile pedestals are the same as for 25"D fixed pedestal drawers.

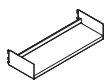
Box Drawers, 6"H		Size	Inside Dimensions						
			D	W	H				
		20"D Pedestal (nominal)	13 ¹⁹ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "				
		25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "				
		30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ²³ / ₃₂ "	12 ³ / ₄ "	4 ⁷ / ₃₂ "				
File Drawers, 12"H		Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
			D	W	H				
		20"D Pedestal (nominal)	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	13 ¹ / ₈ "	12 ³ / ₈ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	
		25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	18 ¹ / ₄ "	17 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	3 ¹ / ₄ " letter and 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " legal
		30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ¹ / ₄ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	9 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹ / ₄ "	23 ¹ / ₂ "	12 ¹ / ₁₆ "	8 ¹ / ₂ " letter and 12 ¹ / ₁₆ " legal

Panel-Supported Storage**Universal Sliding Door
and Universal Over
the Case Bins**

Size	Half-Height Shelves Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
25"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
30"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
35"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
36"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
42"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
45"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
60"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
70"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "
75"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ "

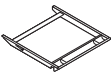
**Universal In the
Case Bins**

Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
25"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
30"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
35"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
36"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
42"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
45"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
60"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
70"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "
75"W Bin	13 ³ / ₈ "	74 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	12 ¹ / ₄ "

**Universal Shelves
For Series 9000**

Size	Inside Dimensions		
	D	W	H
25"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	24 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
30"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	29 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
35"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	34 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
36"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	35 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
42"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	41 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
45"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	44 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
60"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	59 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "
70"W Shelf	13 ³ / ₈ "	69 ¹³ / ₁₆ "	5 ¹ / ₂ "

Metal Center Drawer



Tip: Inside depth does not include pencil tray. Depth is 18" when pencil tray is included in dimensions.

Inside Dimensions

D	W	H
16½"	19⅞"	1⅞"

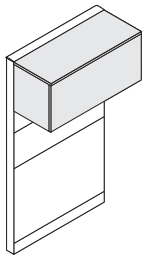
Bracket Application Rules

For TS Series Bins, Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, Universal In the Case Bins, and Universal Shelves

Bracket Application Matrix

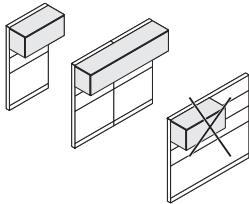
Panels	TS Series Bins, Universal Bins, and Universal Shelves—On-Module	Universal Bins—Single Side Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Two Sided Vertical Off-Module	Universal Bins—Horizontal Off-Module (for use with Montage only)	Universal Bins—Upmount
Answer	•	•	•		•
Kick	•	•	•		•
Series 9000	•	•	•		•
Avenir	•	•	•		•
Montage	•	•	•	•	•

On-Module Brackets and Hooks



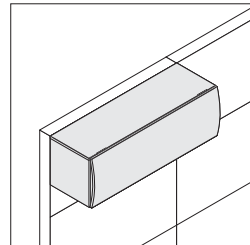
On-module brackets and hooks are used to mount overhead bins and Universal shelves to panels with vertical slot patterns. Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage panels can support on-module attachment brackets.

Universal personal shelves can attach on-module to all panels except Montage.



Width of overhead storage unit must match the width of the panel or panels that it is attached to. Storage bins or shelves may span up to two panels.

Additional support for stability may be required when shelves and overhead storage bins are attached to panels. Counterbalancing loads on the opposite sides of the panels increases stability.
Tip: See Stability Guidelines in each corresponding specification guide.

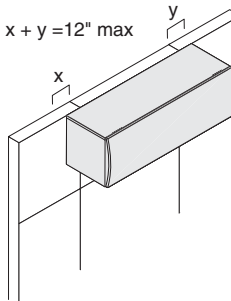
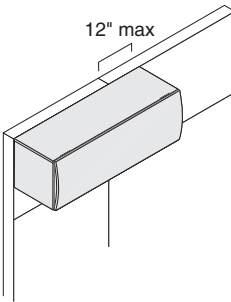


On-module attachment brackets install in panel seams.

On-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

On-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

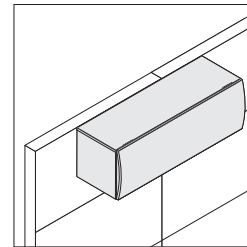
Off-Module Brackets



Vertical off-module brackets, optional, can be used to mount one or two sides of the overhead bin off-module on Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage with vertical-slot-patterned panels. Both of these brackets attach to the on-module bracket that comes standard with the overhead bin. Vertical off-module brackets allow bins to be installed a maximum of 12" off-module. Vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W Montage bins only.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Answer and Montage panels.

Vertical off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Answer, Kick, and Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.



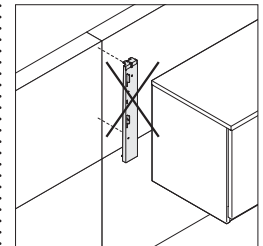
Horizontal off-module brackets, optional, accommodate off-module installations of overhead storage bins on panels with horizontal slot patterns. Enhanced off-module Montage frames can support horizontal off-module brackets. Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with 24"W to 48"W Montage bins only.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used above and adjacent to slatwall on Montage panels.

Horizontal off-module brackets can be used with a panel stacker on Montage panels. Follow standard panel stacker guidelines for each panel.

Enhanced off-module Montage frames have horizontal slot patterns and must be specified for horizontal off-module Montage configurations.

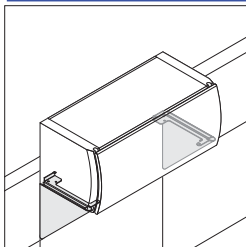
Horizontal off-module brackets push bin out from panel 5/8" on enhanced off-module Montage panels.



Horizontal off-module brackets cannot span a vertical or joint where two frames come together on enhanced off-module Montage panels. Shift the bin to avoid the joint.

Only two pairs of off-module brackets and associated storage can be mounted per frame.

Upmount Brackets



Upmount brackets, optional, can be used with Universal sliding door, Universal over the case, and Universal in the case bins. Brackets attach bins near the top of 53"H panels. TS Series bins and Universal shelves cannot be attached to upmount brackets.

Upmounted bin height is 65"H when installed on 54"H panels.

Upmount bin width must match the width of the panel or panels that it attaches to. Upmounted bins and shelves cannot be supported off-module.

Omit Brackets

Omit brackets option must be specified when bin is being used in hutch kit or Series 9000 service module application, or when attaching bin to a horizontal wall attachment bracket. Order hutch kit or Series 9000 service module package separately.

Hutch kit supports bin at 66" height.

Service module package supports bin at 65" height on Series 9000.

Specifying Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces

Radius-End Worksurfaces	209
Transaction Worksurfaces	210

Related Products

Worksurface Brackets and Clamps	256
Side-Attachment Brackets	257
Worksurface Accessories	258
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	384

Storage

¾-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	259
Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals	260

Universal Shelves	265
Universal Personal Shelves	266
Slim Shelves	267
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts	268
Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts	269
Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	270
Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts	272

Storage, continued

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts	274
Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts	276

Components

Worksurface Brackets	294
Breakdown of Components	296

Wood core substrate conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces

replaced steel substrate worksurfaces in January 2007. The wood core worksurfaces use existing conventional supports and work with conventional (suspended) pedestals. The wood core conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces are backward compatible with the steel substrate version.

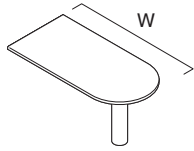
Tip: To determine what components comprise a standard product, find the product's style number in the breakdown of components listing.

► Page 296

Radius-End Worksurfaces

Panel-Supported

Radius-End Worksurfaces



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 136	• Worksurface: laminate	1 Style number
	• Worksurface edge: plastic	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
	• Height-adjustable column support: all paint price groups	3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge
	• Attachment brackets: black paint only	4 Paint color number for column support
	• Radius edge with self edge at panel attachment	5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials		
Worksurface		
• Open Line laminate	+\$ 69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Column support		
• Polished Chrome	+\$114	Specify with 9201 Polished Chrome column.

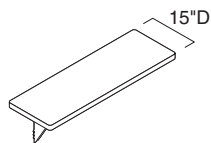
Specification Information			
Dimensions D W	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	
30"D Radius-End Worksurfaces			
30" 60"	8560309	\$1391	
30" 65"	8565309	\$1422	
30" 70"	8570309	\$1456	
•	•	•	
35"D Radius-End Worksurface			
35" 70"	8570359	\$1532	
•	•	•	
36"D Radius-End Worksurface			
36" 70"	8570369	\$1551	
•	•	•	

Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Transaction Worksurfaces



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 138	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate • Worksurface edge: plastic • Support brackets for use with conventional and enhanced panel top caps: all paint price groups 	1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for worksurface edge 4 Paint color number for support brackets 5 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .

Specification Information			
• Dimensions	• Style	• U.S.	
D W	Number	Base Price	
15"	25"	9TT2515	\$281
15"	30"	9TT3015	\$310
15"	35"	9TT3515	\$332
15"	36"	9TT3615	\$332
15"	42"	9TT4215	\$382
15"	45"	9TT4515	\$382
15"	60"	9TT6015	\$460
15"	70"	9TT7015	\$511
.	.	.	.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Brackets and Clamps

End Panel Stabilizer Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 143	• Stabilizer bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
For Left End Panel		
98722	\$39	
For Right End Panel		
98723	\$39	

End Panel-to-Panel Stabilizer Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 143	• Carton of two stabilizer brackets: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98755	\$26	

Cantilever-to-Cantilever Clamps



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 143	• Carton of five clamps: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
98754	\$36	



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

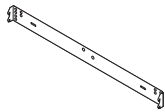
Back Panel Side-Connector Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 159	• Side-connector bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
Style Number	U.S. Price	
For Left End of Back Panel		
98724	\$33	
For Right End of Back Panel		
98725	\$33	

Conventional
Products

Worksurface End-Support Brackets



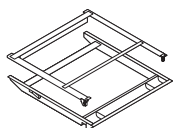
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 159	• End-support bracket: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information		
Worksurface Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	98707	\$36
25"	98708	\$36
30"	98709	\$36



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Accessories

Metal Center Drawer



Tip: For use on work-surfaces with a minimum 21½"W kneespace.

Tip: Metal center drawer for steel substrate work-surfaces, can be ordered through Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 156	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Center drawer: all paint price groups Frame Attaching hardware 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for center drawer ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Specification Information

Dimensions			Style	U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
21⅜"	22"	2"	99409	\$199



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

3/4-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals



Tip: Counterweights are not required on 3/4-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 162 Pedestal: paint price group 1 Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —Full-extension drawer suspensions —One pencil tray and one box drawer divider 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal 3 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 75 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-width wood pull Customiz stain on wood pull 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> +\$254 No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i>.
Drawer Accessories <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with rails</i>.
Lock and Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> No cost 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i>. ▶ Page 442
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage bracket and storage accessories 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 280

Specification Information					
Nominal Depth	Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H		
20"	17 1/2"	15"	18 1/2"	9U872	\$538
25"	22 5/8"	15"	18 1/2"	9U111	\$538
30"	27 5/8"	15"	18 1/2"	9U230	\$567
.

One Box and One File Drawer

For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Full-Height Worksurface-Supported Pedestals

	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 162	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Pedestal: paint price group 1 Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal Full drawer interiors: black only <ul style="list-style-type: none"> —One pencil tray and two box drawer dividers per box/box/file pedestal 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for pedestal and partition 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Tip: Counterweights are not required on full-height worksurface-supported pedestals.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 75	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Full-width wood pull Customiz stain on wood pull 	+\$254 No cost	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ember Chrome 	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> File/file pedestals only 	+\$125	Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> .
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage brackets and storage accessories 		► Page 280

Specification Information					
Nominal Depth	Actual Dimensions D W H			Style Number	U.S. Base Price

Two File Drawers

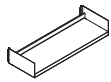
20"	17½"	15"	24½"	9U893	\$794
25"	22⅝"	15"	24½"	9U223	\$794
30"	27⅝"	15"	24½"	9U947	\$845

Two Box and One File Drawer

20"	17½"	15"	24½"	9U881	\$794
25"	22⅝"	15"	24½"	9U224	\$794
30"	27⅝"	15"	24½"	9U948	\$845



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 178	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment hooks with safety catch 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

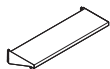
	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage brackets and storage accessories Shelf lights 		► Page 280 ► Page 410

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
14¾"	25"	7½"	RSH25S9	\$199
14¾"	30"	7½"	RSH30S9	\$206
14¾"	35"	7½"	RSH35S9	\$219
14¾"	36"	7½"	RSH36S9	\$219
14¾"	42"	7½"	RSH42S9	\$235
14¾"	45"	7½"	RSH45S9	\$254
14¾"	60"	7½"	RSH60S9	\$282
14¾"	70"	7½"	RSH70S9	\$314
:	:	:	:	:



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Personal Shelves

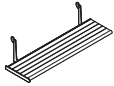


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 178	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Personal shelf: paint price group1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light On-module attachment hooks 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for personal shelf 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$25	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information			
• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	
13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " 25"	RDS25S9	\$195	
13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " 30"	RDS30S9	\$202	
13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " 35"	RDS35S9	\$214	
13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " 36"	RDS36S9	\$214	
13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " 42"	RDS42S9	\$228	
13 ¹¹ / ₁₆ " 45"	RDS45S9	\$248	
:	:	:	


For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 180	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Shelf: paint price group 1 Attachment brackets: paint to match shelf 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for shelf 3 Options, if selected (See below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 2	+\$14	Specify paint color number.
	Paint price group 3	+\$25	Specify paint color number.

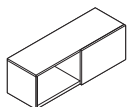
Specification Information			
Dimensions		Style	U.S.
D	W	Number	Base Price
6"	25"	RSS25S9	\$195
6"	30"	RSS30S9	\$208
6"	35"	RSS35S9	\$222
6"	36"	RSS36S9	\$222
6"	42"	RSS42S9	\$239
6"	45"	RSS45S9	\$254
6"	60"	RSS60S9	\$318
6"	70"	RSS70S9	\$349
.	.	.	.

Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Steel Fronts



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 166	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin: paint price group 1 Sliding door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Vertical off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin and steel door Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 75	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module brackets 	+\$ 60 +\$120	Specify with one vertical off-module bracket. Specify with two vertical off-module brackets.
	Upmount brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upmount kit 	+\$179	Specify with upmount kit.
	No brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit brackets 	−\$ 21	Specify omit brackets.
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$ 46	Specify with dividers.
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No lock Ember Chrome 	−\$ 63 No cost	Specify with no lock. Specify with 9250 Ember Chrome lock.
	Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 		► Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage brackets and storage accessories Shelf lights 		► Page 280 ► Page 410

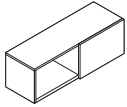
Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
15¾"	35"	16¼"	RSB35S9	\$ 640
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36S9	\$ 640
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42S9	\$ 663
15¾"	45"	16¼"	RSB45S9	\$ 685
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60S9	\$1034
15¾"	70"	16¼"	RSB70S9	\$1131
15¾"	75"	16¼"	RSB75S9	\$1203



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Universal Sliding Door Bins with Wood Fronts

Universal Sliding Door Bins
with Wood Fronts



Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

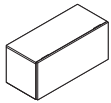
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 166	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin: paint price group 1 Sliding door: wood Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Vertical-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Paint color number for overhead bin Wood color number for door Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Paint price group 1 Paint price group 2 Paint price group 3 Customiz stain on wood door 	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 67 No cost	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> . ► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> One vertical off-module bracket Two vertical off-module brackets Upmount brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Upmount kit No brackets <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Omit brackets 	+\$ 60 +\$120 +\$179 -\$ 21	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> . Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> . Specify with <i>upmount kit</i> . Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Shelf Accessories	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Four dividers: white plastic 	+\$ 46	Specify with <i>dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> No lock Ember Chrome Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Factory- and field-installed keying 	-\$ 63 No cost -	Specify with <i>no lock</i> . Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . ► Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Storage brackets and storage accessories Shelf lights 		► Page 280 ► Page 410

Specification Information				
Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
D	W	H		
15¾"	35"	16¼"	RSB35WS9	\$1032
15¾"	36"	16¼"	RSB36WS9	\$1032
15¾"	42"	16¼"	RSB42WS9	\$1055
15¾"	45"	16¼"	RSB45WS9	\$1077
15¾"	60"	16¼"	RSB60WS9	\$1721
15¾"	70"	16¼"	RSB70WS9	\$1818
15¾"	75"	16¼"	RSB75WS9	\$1890

 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 170

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 60	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$120	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$179	Specify <i>with upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	-\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> .
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$179 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 46	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	-\$ 63 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 442
Related Products	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 280
	• Shelf lights		► Page 410

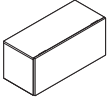
Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

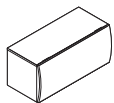


Specification Information								
Dimensions			Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price	Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Inserts	
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QS9	\$ 592	+\$250	+\$356	+\$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QS9	\$ 615	+\$263	+\$376	+\$455
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35QS9	\$ 626	+\$277	+\$394	+\$484
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QS9	\$ 626	+\$277	+\$394	+\$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QS9	\$ 649	+\$288	+\$413	+\$533
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45QS9	\$ 670	+\$300	+\$435	+\$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QS9	\$1074	+\$492	+\$688	+\$867
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70QS9	\$1169	+\$515	+\$727	+\$968
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75QS9	\$1266	+\$515	+\$727	+\$968
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal Over the Case Bins with Radius Fronts



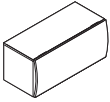
	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 170	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1 Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light Shelf backstop On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for overhead bin 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 60	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$120	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$179	Specify <i>with upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+\$179 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 46	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$ 63 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 442
Related Products	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 280
	• Shelf lights		► Page 410

Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the
 Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

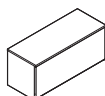


Specification Information					
• Dimensions	•	•	•	•	•
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25QCS9	\$ 730
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30QCS9	\$ 753
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35QCS9	\$ 764
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36QCS9	\$ 764
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42QCS9	\$ 787
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45QCS9	\$ 808
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60QCS9	\$1350
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70QCS9	\$1445
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75QCS9	\$1542
•	•	•	•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Flat Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 174

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin with lift-up door: paint price group 1
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Picture frame door acrylic insert, if selected: 6538 Satin only
- Picture frame door glass insert, if selected: 6580 Ice White only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 75	Specify paint color number.
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$104	Specify paint color number.
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 60	Specify <i>with one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$120	Specify <i>with two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$179	Specify <i>with upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Picture Frame Door	• Omit insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>omit insert</i> .
	• Acrylic insert	Prices at right	Specify <i>with acrylic insert</i> .
	• Glass insert (assist mechanism recommended)	Prices at right	Specify <i>with glass insert</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism for standard door, glass insert, or omit insert	+\$179 per door	Specify <i>with assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 46	Specify <i>with dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$ 63 per door	Specify <i>with no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
Related Products	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 442
	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 280
	• Shelf lights		► Page 410

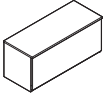
Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.

Tip: When ordering the omit insert option, remember that custom material cannot be factory installed. Custom material must be ordered from a material vendor.

Tip: A door assist mechanism cannot be used with an acrylic door insert.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

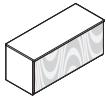


Specification Information								
• Dimensions			• Number of Doors	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price	• Options (Add \$ to Base Price)		
D	W	H				Picture Frame Insert	Door Inserts	
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25S9	\$ 592	+\$250	+\$356	+\$426
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30S9	\$ 615	+\$263	+\$376	+\$455
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35S9	\$ 626	+\$277	+\$394	+\$484
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36S9	\$ 626	+\$277	+\$394	+\$484
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42S9	\$ 649	+\$288	+\$413	+\$533
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45S9	\$ 670	+\$300	+\$435	+\$581
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60S9	\$1074	+\$492	+\$688	+\$867
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70S9	\$1169	+\$515	+\$727	+\$968
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75S9	\$1266	+\$515	+\$727	+\$968
.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Universal In the Case Bins with Wood Flat Fronts



► Need help?
Product details,
page 174

Standard Includes

- Overhead bin: paint price group 1
- Lift-up door: wood
- Recess beneath unit to accommodate shelf light
- Shelf backstop
- On-module attachment brackets with safety catch: black paint only
- Off-module attachment brackets, if selected: black paint only
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number for overhead bin
 - 3 Wood color number for door
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

Premium Wood

Pricing: For Premium wood 2 or Premium wood 3 pricing, please refer to the electronic catalog or SmartTools.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Overhead bin with one door		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 44	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 67	Specify paint color number.
	• Premium wood 2 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 2 finish number.
	• Premium wood 3 on wood door	See information at left	Specify Premium wood 3 finish number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
	Overhead bin with two doors		
	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$ 60	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$ 91	Specify paint color number.
	• Customiz stain on wood door	No cost	Specify with <i>Customiz stain</i> .
			► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Brackets	Off-module attachment brackets		
	• One vertical off-module bracket	+\$ 60	Specify with <i>one vertical off-module bracket</i> .
	• Two vertical off-module brackets	+\$120	Specify with <i>two vertical off-module brackets</i> .
	Upmount brackets		
	• Upmount kit	+\$179	Specify with <i>upmount kit</i> .
	No brackets		
	• Omit brackets	–\$ 21	Specify <i>omit brackets</i> .
Door Mechanism	• Assist mechanism	+\$179 per door	Specify with <i>assist mechanism</i> .
Shelf Accessories	• Four dividers: white plastic	+\$ 46	Specify with <i>dividers</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock		
	• No lock	–\$ 63 per door	Specify with <i>no lock</i> .
	• Ember Chrome	No cost	Specify with <i>9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> .
	Keying		
	• Factory- and field-installed keying		► Page 442
Related Products	• Storage brackets and storage accessories		► Page 280
	• Shelf lights		► Page 410

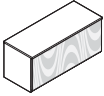
Tip: Upmount brackets include steel back to enclose storage bin.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

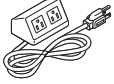


Specification Information					
• Dimensions	•	•	•	•	•
D	W	H	Number of Doors	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
15¾"	25"	16¼"	1	RBB25WS9	\$ 984
15¾"	30"	16¼"	1	RBB30WS9	\$1007
15¾"	35"	16¼"	1	RBB35WS9	\$1018
15¾"	36"	16¼"	1	RBB36WS9	\$1018
15¾"	42"	16¼"	1	RBB42WS9	\$1041
15¾"	45"	16¼"	1	RBB45WS9	\$1062
15¾"	60"	16¼"	2	RBB60WS9	\$1761
15¾"	70"	16¼"	2	RBB70WS9	\$1856
15¾"	75"	16¼"	2	RBB75WS9	\$1953



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Service Module Receptacle



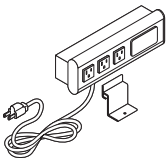
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 183	• One service module receptacle with 9' cord and three-prong plug: black only	Style number
	• Rail attachment hardware	
Specification Information		
• Style Number	• U.S. Price	
RHKRECPT	\$104	

Service Module Cable Manager



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 183	• Package of two service module cable manager: paint	1 Style number
		2 Paint color number for cable manager ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Specification Information		
• Height	• Style Number	• U.S. Price
16½"	9SMCM	\$45

Power and Data Strip with Cord and Slatwall Attachment Bracket



Standard Includes			Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 183	• Power and data strip with cord: 8043 Clear Anodized Aluminum cover with black faceplate		Style number
	• Slatwall attachment bracket: 4799 Platinum paint only		
Specification Information			
• Dimensions			• U.S. Price
D	W	H	
21/4"	101/4"	3"	
• Style Number			
BPDSSWPL			\$234



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Universal Vertical Off-Module Bracket

Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Tip: For two-sided, off-module application, order two vertical off-module brackets.

Tip: Vertical off-module brackets are used with panels which have vertical slot patterns including Answer, Kick, Series 9000, Avenir, and Montage.

Tip: For Montage, vertical off-module brackets can be used with 30"W to 60"W bins only.



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

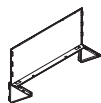
Standard Includes		Required to Specify
▶ Need help? Product details, page 170	• Vertical off-module bracket with safety catch: black paint only	Style number

Specification Information	
• Style • Number	• U.S. • Price
RBKVOFM	\$58
:	:

Standard Overhead Upmount Packages

For Use on Series 9000 Panels

For Use with Universal Sliding Door, Universal Over the Case, and Universal In the Case Bins



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 170	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pair of steel upmount brackets: paint price group 1 • Steel back to enclose storage bin 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for brackets and back 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$14 +\$25 Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.

Specification Information		
Width	Style Number	U.S. Base Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

For Use with Series 9000

25"	RUK25S9	\$175
30"	RUK30S9	\$175
35"	RUK35S9	\$175
36"	RUK36S9	\$175
42"	RUK42S9	\$175
45"	RUK45S9	\$175
60"	RUK60S9	\$175
70"	RUK70S9	\$175
•	•	•

Conventional
Products



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

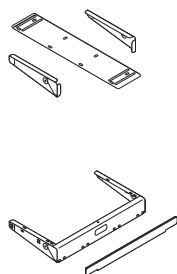
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface Brackets

Bridge or Return Attachment Bracket Packages

Tip: Straight-height bracket packages are used for wood-to-wood and wood-to-steel worksurface connections. See Customer Service Parts for straight-height brackets used for steel-to-steel worksurface connections.

Tip: Drop-height bracket packages are used for steel-to-steel, wood-to-wood, and wood-to-steel.



Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Attachment bracket: all paint price groups Filler strip for straight-height bracket package: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for attachment bracket 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Filler strip	No cost
Select plastic color number for filler strip. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.		
Specification Information		
Return or Bridge Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
•	•	•

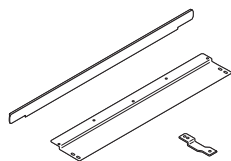
Straight-Height Bracket Packages for 29³/₄"H Applications

20"	99365	\$128
25"	99366	\$131
30"	99367	\$134

Drop-Height Bracket Packages for 26¹/₄"H, 27¹/₄"H, or 28³/₄"H Applications

20"	99365A	\$125
25"	99366A	\$129
30"	99367A	\$131
•	•	•

Return Radius-End Worksurface Brackets

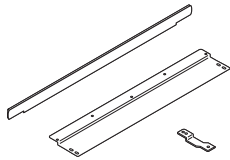


Standard Includes		Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 144	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Bracket: black paint only Filler strip: black plastic 	1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)
Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Filler strip	No cost
Select plastic color number for filler strip. ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.		
Specification Information		
Return Radius End Table Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
•	•	•
•	•	•
30"	99376	\$133
35"	99377	\$133
•	•	•



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Worksurface-to-Radius-End Worksurface Brackets



Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 145 Bracket package: black paint only Filler strip: black plastic 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Filler strip 	No cost	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Select plastic color number for filler strip. See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

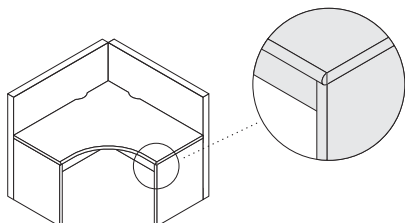
Specification Information		
Worksurface Depth	Style Number	U.S. Price
20"	99388	\$130
25"	99389	\$130
30"	99390	\$130
.	.	.

Conventional Products



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 See page 1 for details.

Options worksurfaces are available in panel-supported versions for use with *all* Series 9000 panels. However, unlike Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported only. They have different visual details and offer different surface materials choices. They are not intended to be used together.



Options worksurfaces have a wood core with a laminate surface. They are supported from beneath the worksurface, and therefore can be used to create uninterrupted curvilinear worksurfaces and allow a wide range of configurations that are not possible with Conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—all beneath the worksurface. Therefore, these worksurfaces cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurface supports.

Options pedestals extend all the way to the floor and support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. They are available with or without locks. Options pedestals cannot be installed beneath Conventional worksurfaces but require additional Service Parts.

Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Statement of Line 304

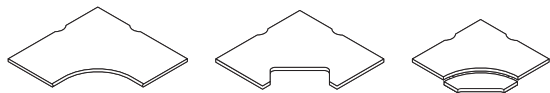
Understanding 307

Specifying 329

Statement of Line

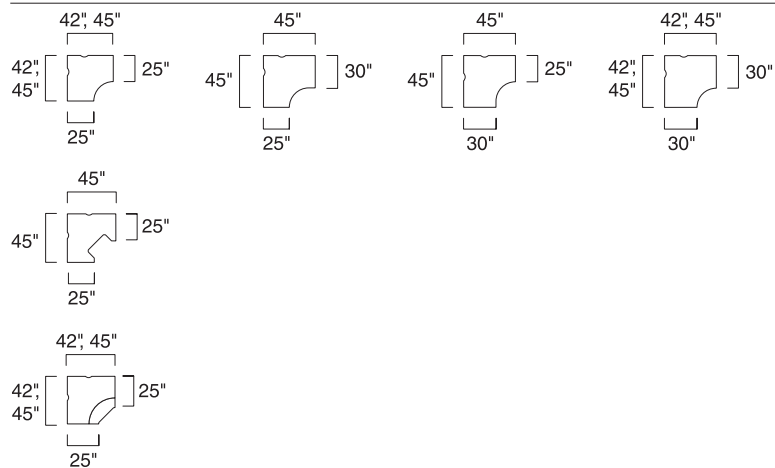
Options Worksurfaces and Storage

Panel-Supported Worksurfaces



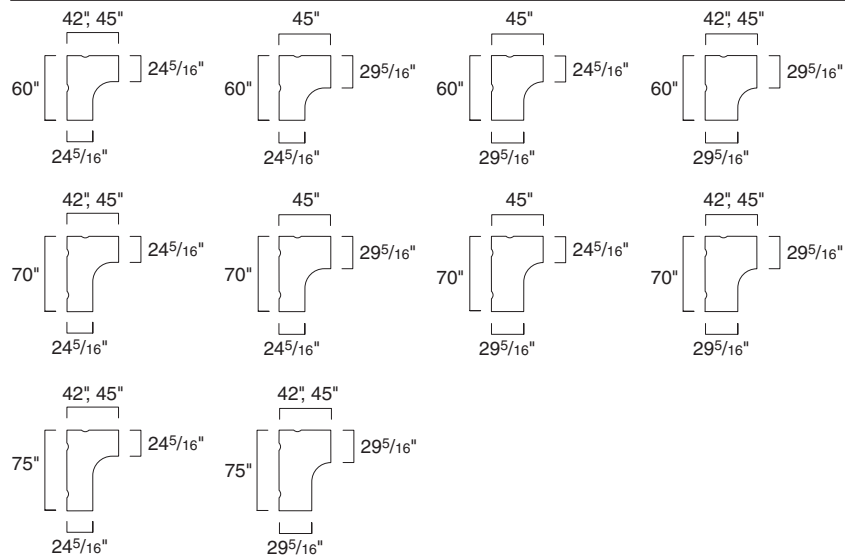
Understanding
▶ Page 310
Specifying
▶ Pages 330–332

Corner Worksurfaces

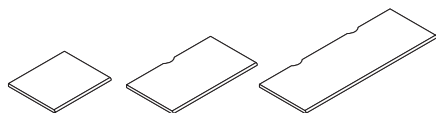


Understanding
▶ Page 312
Specifying
▶ Page 334

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

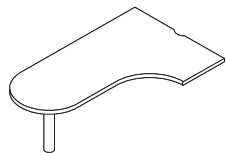
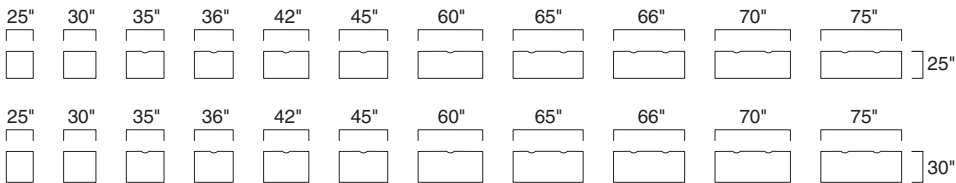


Dimensions are nominal, but
square inch measurements
are exact.

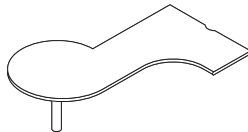


Understanding
► Page 314
Specifying
► Page 336

Straight Worksurfaces

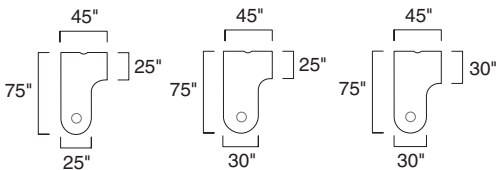


Understanding
► Page 316
Specifying
► Page 338



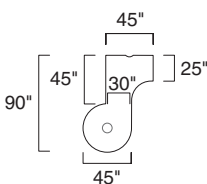
Understanding
► Page 316
Specifying
► Page 339

Jetty Worksurfaces*

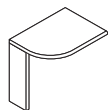


*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

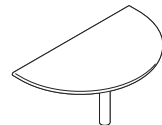
Enterprise Worksurfaces*



*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

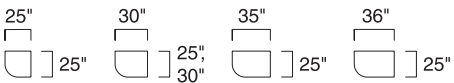


Understanding
► Page 318
Specifying
► Page 340



Understanding
► Page 318
Specifying
► Page 341

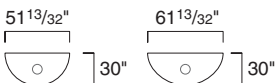
Visitor Worksurfaces*



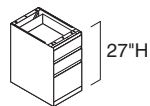
*Drawings and dimensions show left-hand units. Right-hand units are also available.

Dimensions are nominal, but square inch measurements are exact.

Spanner Worksurfaces



Storage



Understanding
▶ Page 324
Specifying
▶ Page 345

Pedestals

	15"W
25"D	●
30"D	●

Options pedestals
are for use with Options
worksurfaces.
▶ Pages 310–319

Understanding Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces	308
Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options	309
Panel-Supported Worksurfaces	
Corner Worksurfaces	310
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	312
Straight Worksurfaces	314
Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces	316
Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces	318
Related Products	
Worksurface Supports	320
Worksurface Accessories	322
Storage	
Pedestals	324
Application Topics	
Storage Capacities	328

Planning with 9000 Options Worksurfaces

The worksurface configurations that are possible with Options worksurfaces are different from those of Conventional worksurfaces.

Series 9000 Conventional worksurfaces are rectilinear; Options worksurfaces are curvilinear.

The planning approaches are logically different.

Directional laminates

For grain direction, see page 309.
For laminate availability, see page 428.
For plastic edge color default, see page 437.

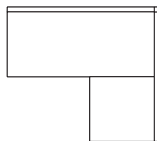
Rectilinear and Curvilinear Planning Approaches

Conventional Worksurfaces

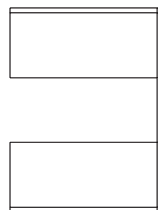
Straight



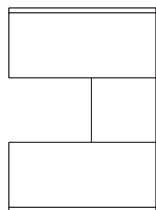
Return



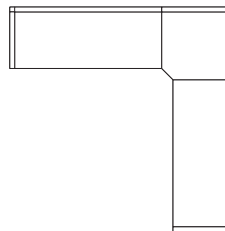
Two Straights



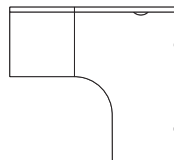
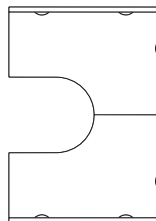
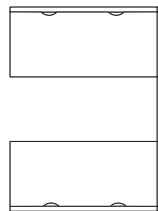
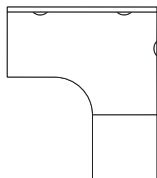
Bridge



Corner



Option Worksurfaces



Tip: Use an extended corner and a straight for the return application with Options Worksurfaces.

Tip: Use two extended corners for the bridge application with Options Worksurfaces.

Directional Laminate Grain Directions for 9000 Options

Straight, Straight Corner, Curved Corner, Extended Corner, Spanner, Jetty, Enterprise, and Visitor Worksurfaces

Directional Laminate
Grain Directions
for 9000 Options

Directional laminates

are standard with the grain directions shown.



Straight
Worksurface



Straight Corner
Worksurface



Curved Corner
Worksurface

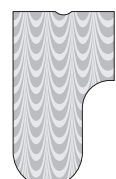


Extended Corner
Worksurface



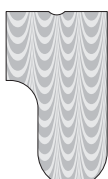
Spanner
Worksurface
and Table

Left
Hand

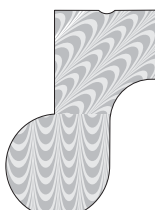


Jetty
Worksurface

Right
Hand

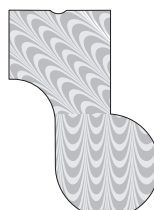


Left
Hand



Enterprise
Worksurface

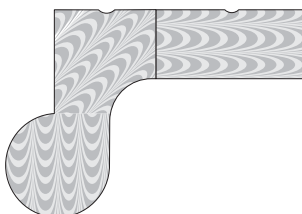
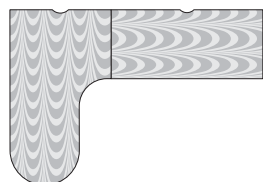
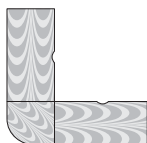
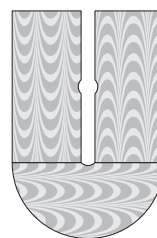
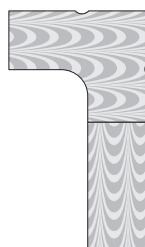
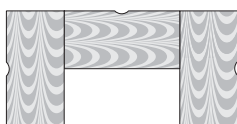
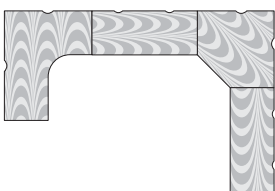
Right
Hand



Visitor
Worksurface

Make a sketch of the grain direction on adjacent worksurfaces to be sure they are suitable for your installation.

Examples:



Corner Worksurfaces

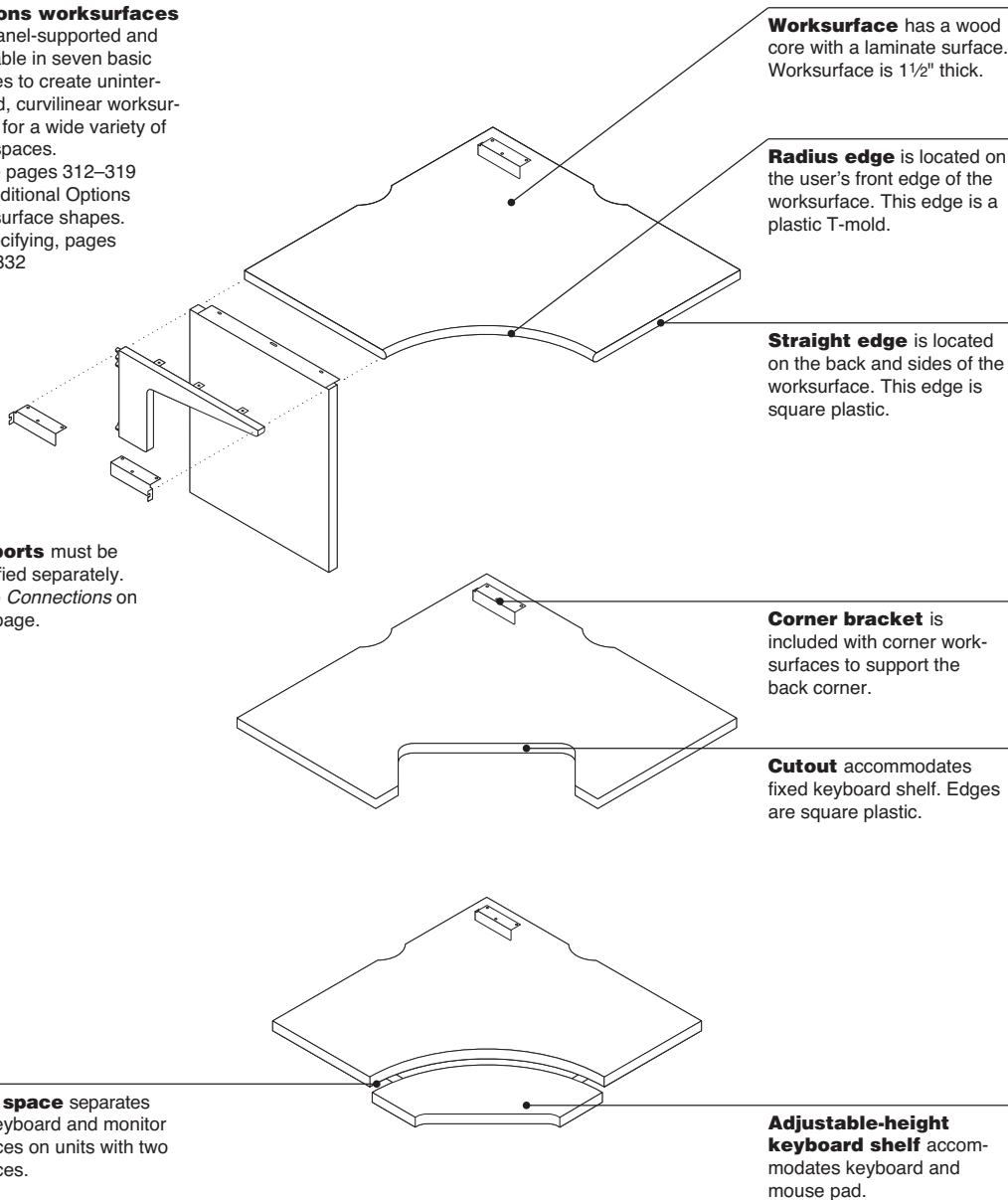
Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear worksurfaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

- ▶ See pages 312–319 for additional Options worksurface shapes.
- ▶ Specifying, pages 330–332

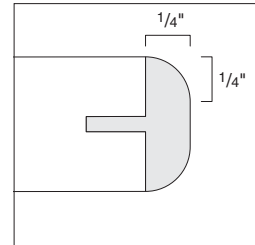
Supports must be specified separately.

- ▶ See *Connections* on next page.



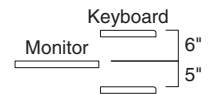
Product Details

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has ¼" radius at top and bottom and is ¼" thick.

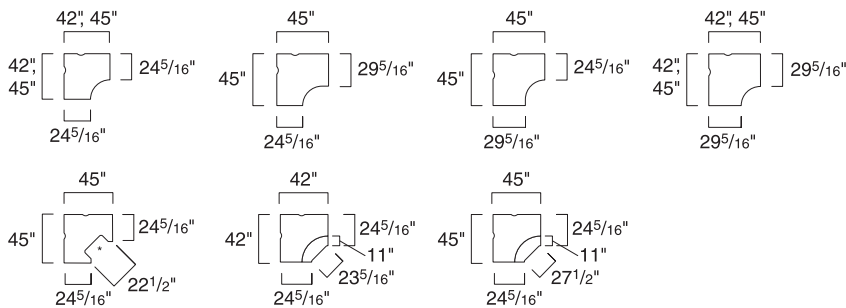
- ▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.



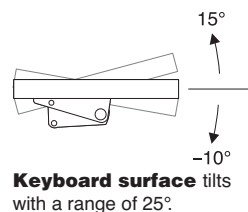
Floor

Keyboard worksurface

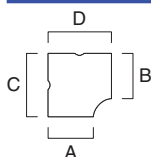
is supported by a spring mechanism that allows it to adjust to positions up to 6" higher or 5" lower than the monitor worksurface.



* Keyboard cutout is 12 1/8"D



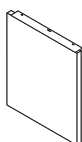
Connections



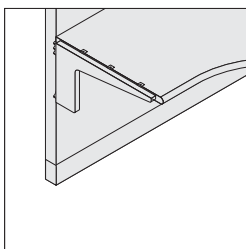
A	B	C	D
25"	25"	42"	42"
30"	30"	42"	42"
25"	25"	45"	45"
25"	30"	45"	45"
30"	25"	45"	45"
30"	30"	45"	45"

Supports include:

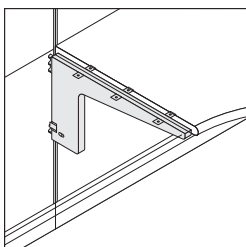
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket



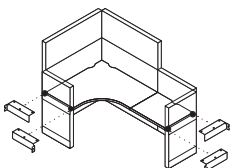
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H.



End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.

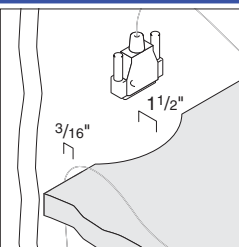


Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.



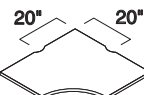
Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

Wiring & Cabling

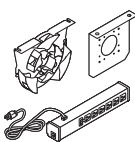


Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges have scallops 20" from the back corner.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶ Page 350

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
- Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*
- ▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- ▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

End panel

- Paint

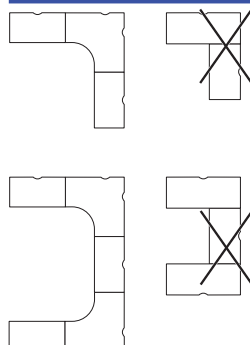
End cantilever and shared cantilever

- Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics



L-shape workstations can be configured using a corner and two straight Options worksurfaces.

U-shape workstations can be configured using two corner Options worksurfaces and three straight Options worksurfaces.

Worksurface Supports

▶ Page 320

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Extended Corner Worksurfaces

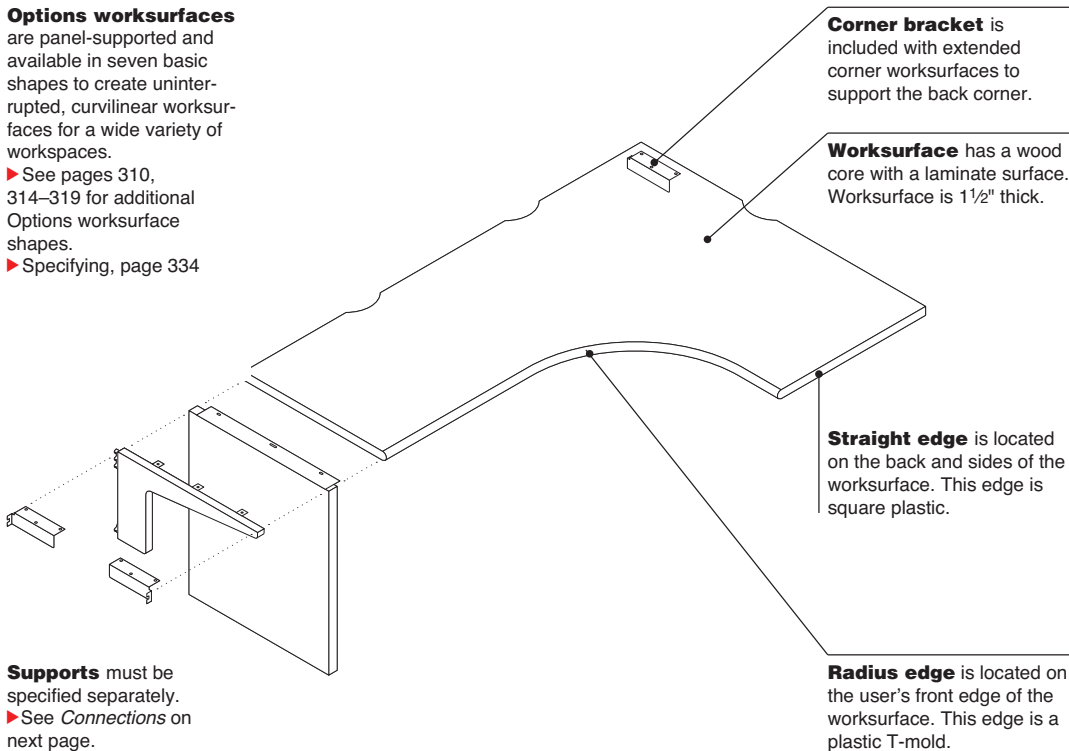
Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear workspaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

- See pages 310, 314–319 for additional Options worksurface shapes.
- Specifying, page 334

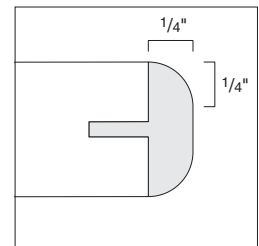
Supports must be specified separately.

- See *Connections* on next page.



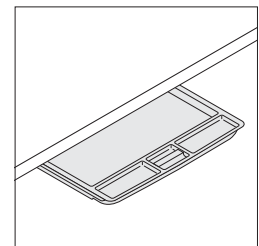
Product Details

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has ¼" radius at top and bottom and is ¼" thick.

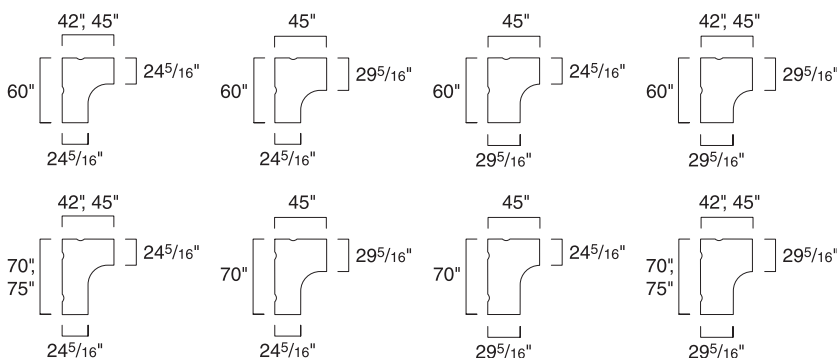
- See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.



Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space.

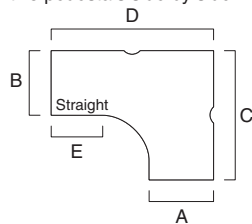
Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19½"D x 21"W.

- Page 322



Connections

Straight segment of extended corner worksurface varies depending on work-surface size. Refer to the following chart to determine if one or more pedestals will fit. When straight segment is at least 15"W, it can accommodate a pedestal without the curved portions of the user's edge of the worksurface overhanging the pedestal. A straight segment that is at least 30"W will accommodate two pedestals side by side.



A	B	C	D	E
25"	25"	42"	60"	18"
30"	30"	42"	60"	18"
25"	25"	45"	60"	18"
25"	30"	45"	60"	18"
30"	25"	45"	60"	18"
30"	30"	45"	60"	18"
25"	25"	42"	70"	28"
30"	30"	42"	70"	28"
25"	25"	45"	70"	28"
25"	30"	45"	70"	28"
30"	25"	45"	70"	28"
30"	30"	45"	70"	28"
25"	25"	42"	75"	33"
30"	30"	42"	75"	33"
25"	25"	45"	75"	33"
30"	30"	45"	75"	33"

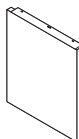
Tip: Illustration and dimensions show left-hand unit. Right-hand units have the same dimensions.

Supports include:

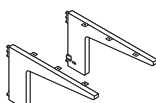
- Pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks.

► Page 324



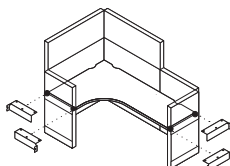
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H.



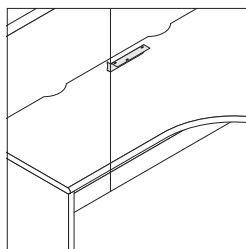
End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.



Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent work-surfaces.

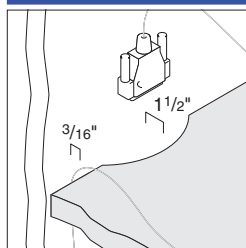


Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.



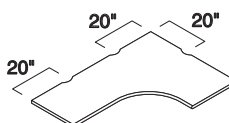
Center supports are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

Wiring & Cabling



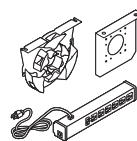
Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a ¾" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges that are 70"W or wider have two scallops, with scallops located 20" from the back corner. 60"W worksurfaces have one scallop that is centered.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a side-support bracket to support the back of the worksurface.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.

► Page 350

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
 - See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
 - Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
- Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*
- See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- Tip: The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.*
- See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Pedestal

- Paint

End panel

- Paint

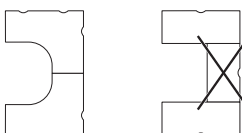
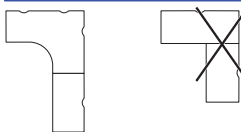
End cantilever and shared cantilever

- Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics



L-shape workstations

can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations

can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

70"W or wider side of extended corner worksurface can accommodate two pedestals side by side. Extended corner work-surfaces that are less than 70"W can accept only one pedestal because the curved portion of the user's edge would overhang the second pedestal.

Full-depth pedestals

will block access to panel-base receptacle location behind them.

60"W worksurface

expanse must include one pedestal support.

Worksurface Supports

► Page 320

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Straight Worksurfaces

Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear workspaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

► See pages 310–313, 316–319 for additional Options worksurface shapes.

► Specifying, page 336

Supports must be specified separately.

► See *Connections* on next page.

Worksurface has a wood core with a laminate surface. Worksurface is 1½" thick.

Radius edge is located on the user's front edge of the worksurface. This edge is a plastic T-mold.

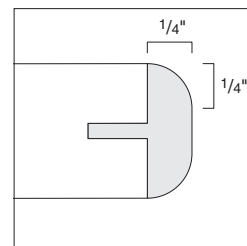
Straight edge is located on the back and sides of the worksurface. This edge is square plastic.

Pedestals are available to support the end of a worksurface. They can be used at either end and will support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H.

Product Details

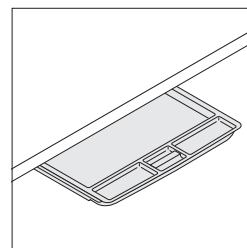
Options worksurfaces and supports

work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has ¼" radius at top and bottom and is ¼" thick.

► See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.



Plastic center drawer can be field installed beneath Options worksurfaces when there is sufficient space. Space required for attachment of center drawer is 19½"D x 21"W.

► Page 322

25"	30"	35"	36"	42"	45"	60"	65"	66"	70"	75"	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
25"	30"	35"	36"	42"	45"	60"	65"	66"	70"	75"	29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

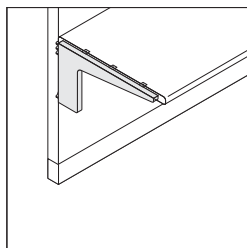
Connections

Supports include:

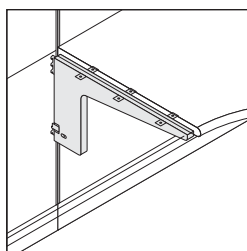
- Pedestal
- Pedestal filler
- Center support
- End panel
- End cantilever
- Shared cantilever
- Side-support brackets
- Corner bracket

Pedestals to support Options worksurfaces extend full to the floor. They support Options worksurfaces at 28½"H. Pedestals are available with or without locks. ▶ Page 324

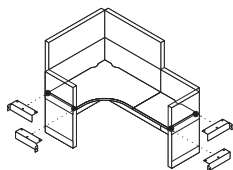
End panel connects to a panel and supports either the left- or right-hand end of a worksurface.



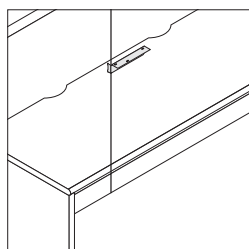
End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version. Use a shared cantilever to support two adjacent worksurfaces at the same time.



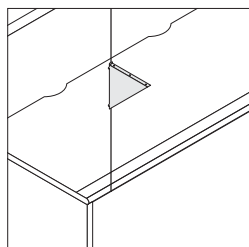
Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.



Side-support brackets can be used to support the ends of rectangular and corner worksurfaces when they are wrapped by panels with a width dimension that matches the worksurface's depth. Side support brackets are shipped in pairs.

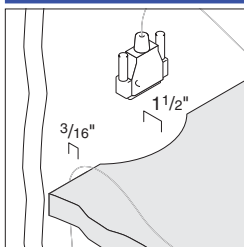


Center supports on 25"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".



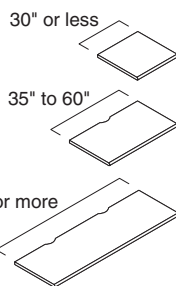
Center supports on 30"D worksurfaces are included and must be used to provide additional support for worksurfaces wider than 60".

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallops are included centered in the back edges of many Options worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Worksurface edges that are 30"W or less have no scallops. Worksurfaces that are 35"W to 60"W have one centered scallop. 65"W and wider worksurfaces have two scallops, located 20" from the edges.

Lateral file can be used to support worksurface in situations where full-depth pedestals would block a cable scallop. Use a side-support bracket to support the back of the worksurface.

Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface. ▶ Page 350

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
- A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
- ▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
- Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.*
- ▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
- ▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Pedestal

- Paint

End panel

- Paint

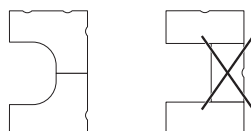
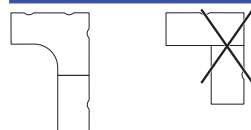
End cantilever and shared cantilever

- Paint

Side-support brackets and corner bracket

- Black only

Application Topics



L-shape workstations can be configured using an extended corner and a straight Options worksurface.

U-shape workstations can be configured using two extended corner Options worksurfaces.

Full-depth pedestals will block access to panel-base receptacle location behind them.

60"W worksurface expanse must include one pedestal support.

Worksurface Supports ▶ Page 320

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Jetty and Enterprise Worksurfaces

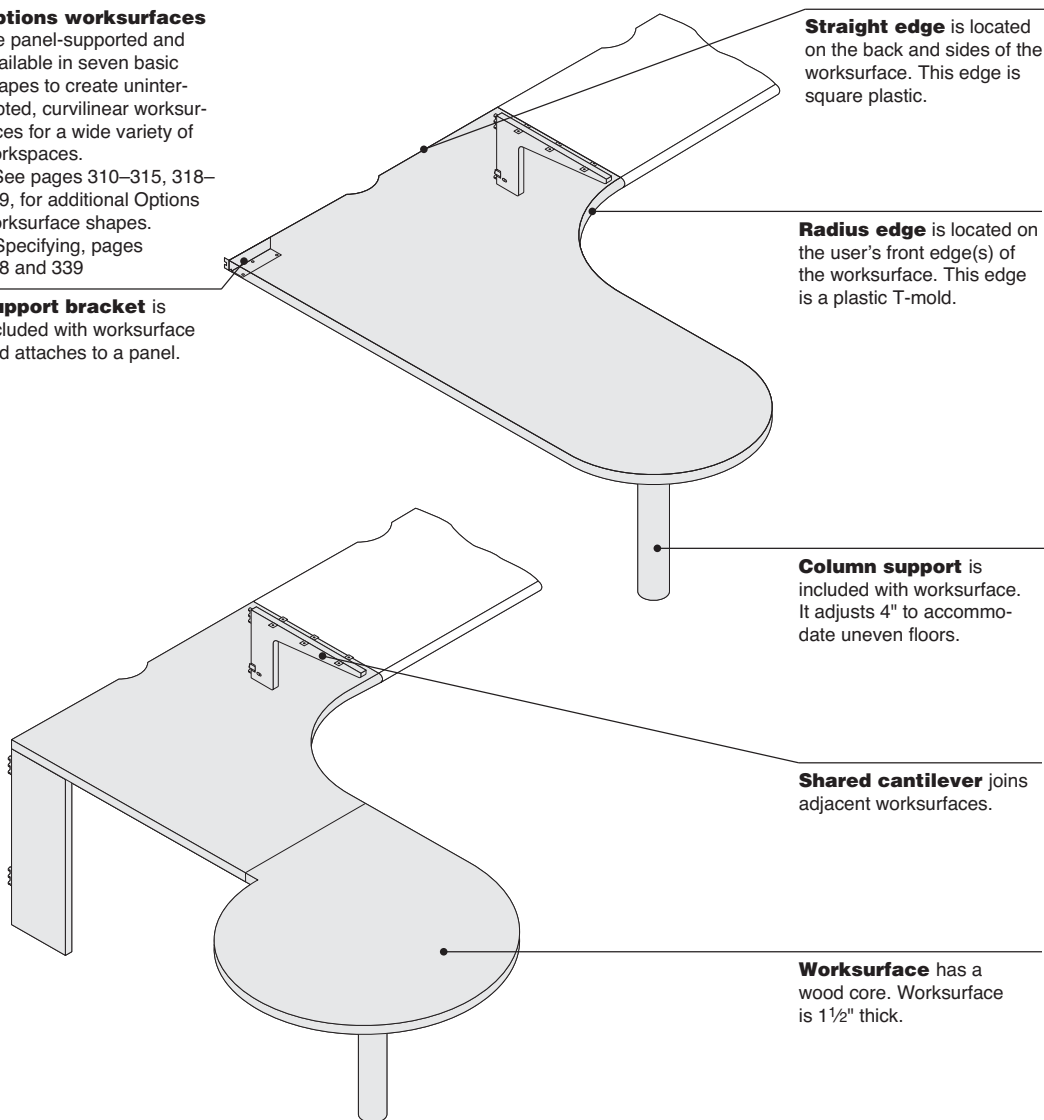
Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear workspaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

► See pages 310–315, 318–319, for additional Options worksurface shapes.

► Specifying, pages 338 and 339

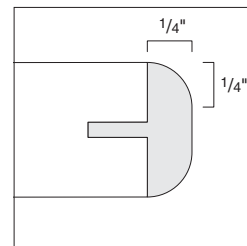
Support bracket is included with worksurface and attaches to a panel.



Product Details

Jetty and enterprise worksurfaces offer a desk-like worksurface that extends from the supporting panels and provides meeting space for as many as four people.

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



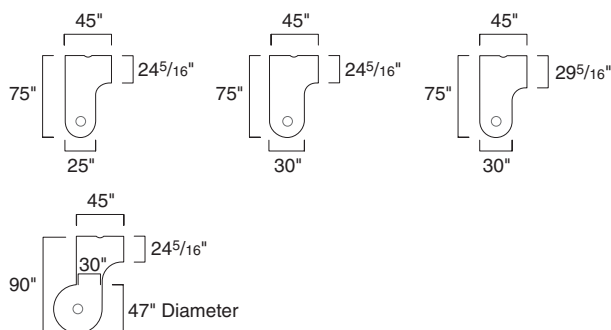
User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has 1/4" radius at top and bottom and is 1/4" thick.

► See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Square plastic edge finishes the sides and back of worksurfaces. The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.

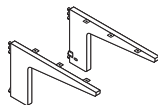
► See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Actual Dimensions

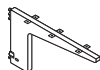


Connections

Pedestals should not be installed below jetty or enterprise worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

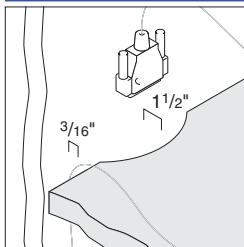


End cantilever connects to a panel and supports the end of a worksurface. You must order either left- or right-hand version.



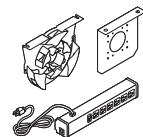
Shared cantilever connects to a panel and supports two adjacent worksurfaces.

Wiring & Cabling



Cable scallop is included centered in the back edge of Options jetty and enterprise worksurfaces to provide space for plugs to pass over the back edge of the worksurface.

Worksurfaces are installed with a 3/16" gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶ Page 350

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Conference support

- Paint

Column

- Paint

Shared cantilever

- Paint

Support bracket

- Black paint only

Application Topics

Worksurface Supports

Tip: To achieve adequate chair travel, a jetty or enterprise worksurface should be adjacent to an extended corner worksurface.
▶ Page 320

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Visitor and Spanner Worksurfaces

Options worksurfaces

are panel-supported and available in seven basic shapes to create uninterrupted, curvilinear workspaces for a wide variety of workspaces.

- See pages 310–317 for additional Options worksurface shapes.
- Specifying, pages 340 and 341

Conference support

is included with the visitor worksurface to link to the panel and support one end of the worksurface. It supports the worksurface at 28½"H.

Column support

is included with the spanner worksurface. It adjusts over a range of 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

Triangular supports are included with the worksurface.

Worksurface has a wood core. Worksurface is 1½" thick.

Radius edge is located on the user's front edge(s) of the worksurface. This edge is a plastic T-mold.

Straight edge is located on the back and sides of the worksurface. This edge is square plastic.

Large spanner (61¹³/₃₂"W) that links two 30"D worksurfaces is supported with a column, two end cantilevers, two side-mounting brackets, and two straps that are shipped with the worksurface.

Small spanner (51¹³/₃₂"W) that links two 25"D worksurfaces is supported with a column, two triangular spanner supports, side-mounting brackets, and two straps that are shipped with the worksurface.

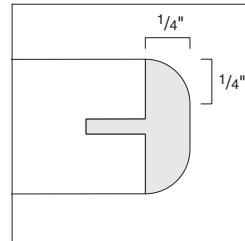
Product Details

Visitor worksurfaces

terminate a worksurface run with a transitional form that provides a convenient, informal meeting place for guests.

Spanner worksurface joins adjacent worksurfaces and provides space for collaborative or team projects.

Options worksurfaces and supports work on enhanced Series 9000 panels. However, unlike conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces, all Options worksurfaces are panel-supported. Supports are varied and unique to Options worksurfaces. All—including pedestals, end panels, and cantilevers—are installed beneath the worksurfaces. Therefore, they cannot be mixed with or interchanged with conventional Series 9000 worksurfaces and supports.



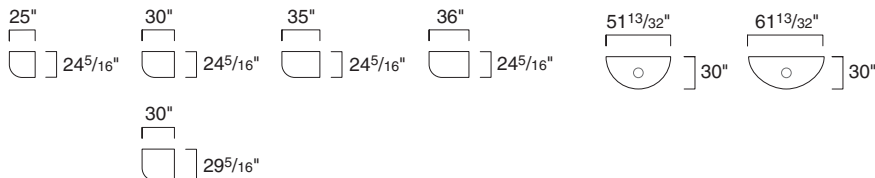
User's edges of Options worksurfaces are finished with a plastic T-mold radius edge detail that can be specified to match or contrast with the laminate worksurface. Edge has ¼" radius at top and bottom and is ¼" thick.

- See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Square plastic edge finishes the sides and back of worksurfaces. The color of these edges is determined by the laminate color that you select.

- See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Actual Dimensions



Center drawer and articulated keyboard shelf are not practical for use with visitor and spanner worksurfaces.

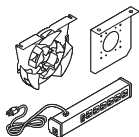
Central locks are not available on Options worksurfaces, but pedestals with locks are available to field install below adjacent Options worksurfaces.

Connections

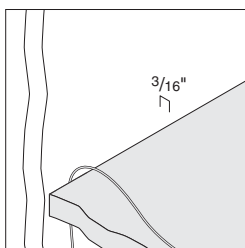
Pedestals should not be installed below visitor or spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces instead.

Wiring & Cabling

Cable scallops are not included in visitor and spanner worksurfaces. Use adjacent worksurfaces to route cables.



Cable management devices are available to help manage conventional and fiber-optic cables beneath the worksurface.
▶ Page 350



Visitor worksurfaces are installed with $\frac{3}{16}$ " gap separating the back of the worksurface from the supporting panels. This small space permits cord movement. Worksurface supports have stop tabs to ensure proper installation.

Surface Materials

Worksurface

- Laminate (standard)
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.
- Open Line laminate (option)
A program including non-Steelcase laminates that are suitable for use on Steelcase products.
▶ See *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

User's edge(s)

- Plastic T-mold
Tip: The color of these edges must be specified separately.
▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Back and side edges

- Plastic default
▶ See *Edge Default Matrix*, page 437.

Conference support

- Paint

Column

- Paint

End cantilever and side-mounting brackets

- Paint

Small spanner supports

- Paint

Application Topics

Worksurface Supports

▶ Page 320

Spanner worksurfaces

cannot be used with a panel that has a wood end-of-run trim.

Shipping

Palletizing streamlines unloading and staging of worksurfaces. Identical worksurfaces ordered on the same line item are packed on pallets containing 5-50 worksurfaces depending on worksurface size. Remaining worksurfaces are packed individually in cartons. If palletizing is not desired, order in quantities of four or less per line item. For maximum unload efficiency, utilize pallet handling equipment at job site whenever possible. Wood veneer worksurfaces cannot be palletized (replace worksurface with table as appropriate).

Worksurface Supports

Supports for extended corner, corner, and straight Options work-surfaces include the following:

Center Support

Supports center of work-surfaces that exceed 60"W. Center support is included with work-surfaces wider than 60".

Corner Bracket

Supports the back corner of extended corner and corner work-surfaces. Corner bracket is Included with extended and corner work-surfaces.

End Cantilever

Supports work-surfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top work-surfaces.

End Panel

Connects to panel and supports the end of a work-surface. Must be ordered separately.

Pedestal with filler

Supports either end of extended corner and straight work-surfaces.

Shared Cantilever

Supports two adjacent work-surfaces. Must be ordered separately.

Side-Mounting Bracket

Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner work-surfaces. Attaches to end cantilever.

Side-Support Brackets

Connect work-surface to panels that wrap the work-surface and have the same dimension as work-surface depth. Must be ordered separately.

Center Support for Extended Corners

Side-Support Brackets

Corner Bracket

Shared Cantilever

End Panel

Shared Cantilever

Center Support for 30"D Top

Pedestal with filler

Corner Bracket

Shared Cantilever

Center Support for 25"D Top

Pedestal with filler

Support Bracket

Shared Cantilever

Pedestal with filler

Side-Mounting Bracket

End Cantilever

Support Bracket

Side-Mounting Bracket

End Cantilever

Supports for jetty, enterprise, visitor, and spanner Options work-surfaces include the following:

Column Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise, and spanner work-surfaces. Column support, included with work-surface, adjusts 4" to accommodate uneven floors.

Conference Support

Supports the end of jetty, enterprise and visitor work-surfaces. Included with the worksurface.

End Cantilever

Supports work-surfaces that are installed adjacent to corner adjustable split-top work-surfaces. Two end cantilevers are also included with each 62 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W spanner work-surface.

Shared Cantilever

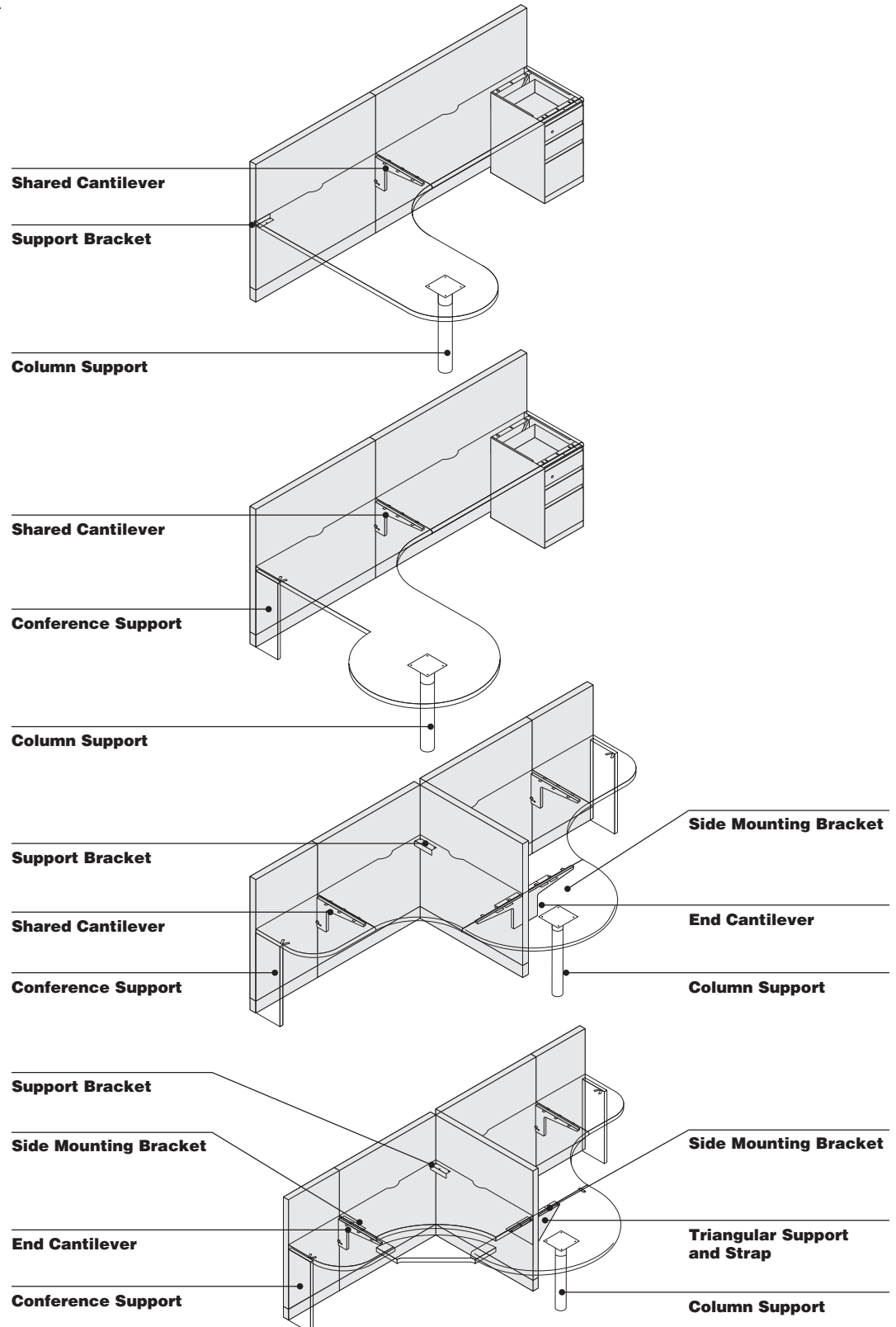
Supports two adjacent work-surfaces. Must be ordered separately.

Side-Mounting Bracket

Supports the sides of corner adjustable split-top and spanner work-surfaces. Attaches to end cantilever or triangular support.

Triangular Support and Strap

Support and align work-surfaces that are installed adjacent to 52 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W spanner work-surface. Use with side-mounting brackets. Two triangular supports are included with 52 $\frac{1}{4}$ "W spanner work-surface.



Worksurface Accessories

--	--	--	--	--	--

Pedestals

Options pedestals are floor-standing and can support worksurfaces at 28½"H.
 ▶ Specifying, page 345

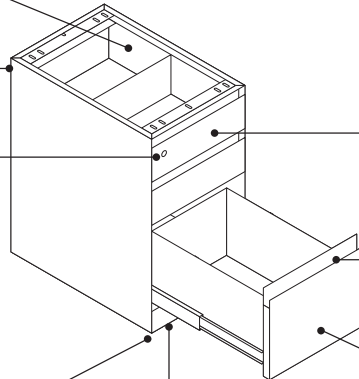
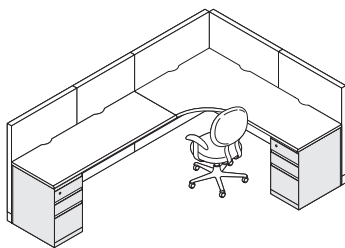
Top is open and accommodates attachment to a worksurface. Attachment hardware is included.

Finished back and sides are standard.

Lock is standard on pedestals and secures all drawers. Lock is located in the top drawer. Locks are standard factory-installed, keyed random.

▶ Lock and Keying, page 442

Leveling glides have a 17⁄8" adjustable glide range for uneven floors.



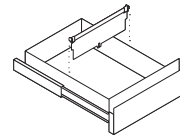
Base is integral to pedestal case.

Drawer fronts are available in steel only.

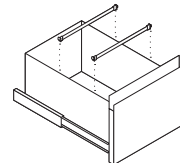
Pull on flush-front pedestal is full-width and integral. Full-width wood pull is available as an option.

Drawers open their full depth for total access to the contents. Box and file drawers are available.

Product Details

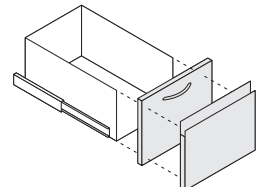


Box drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. One divider is included with each box drawer.

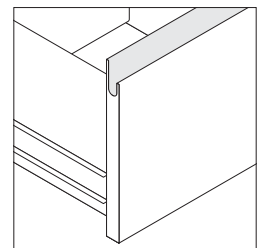


File drawers are a welded steel construction with flush fronts. Drawer body sides are full-height and accommodate front-to-back filing of hanging letter-size file folders.

Optional rails accommodate side-to-side filing of letter-, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders.



Drawer fronts can be removed and changed in the field to create a different aesthetic or to replace damaged drawer fronts.

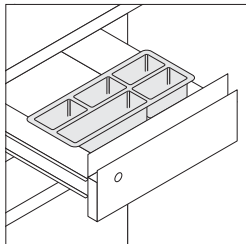


Flush-front pull is full-width and integral with the drawer.

Actual Dimensions

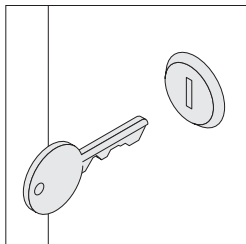
Depth	22⅝" or 28⅝"
Width	15"
Height	27"

Optional full-width wood pull attaches to integral pull with double-sided tape. Wood pull ships separate from pedestal and is field-installed.



Pencil tray to hold small office supplies is included with each box/box/file pedestal.

Label holders are available through Service Parts. Label holder fits inside the integral pull.



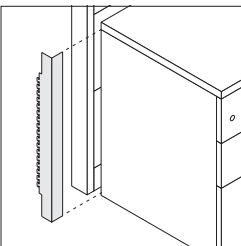
Locks are available factory- or field-installed. Factory-installed locks are standard and available keyed random only. Optional field-installed locks are available with consecutive, specific, and random keying options. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Individual drawer locks are available on file/file pedestals for applications where you want to limit access to each drawer. Pedestals include a security shield above each drawer to prevent unauthorized access. Individual locking drawers are only available with field-installed lock cylinders. Consecutive, specific, and random keying options are available. Master-keyed locks are also available. Field-installed lock cylinders must be specified separately.

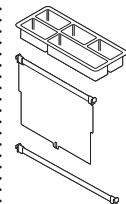
► *Lock and Keying*, page 442

Connections



Filler conceals the gap that may exist between the face of a panel and the back of a 27"H pedestal. Fillers are also used to provide stability for pedestal and worksurface configurations that are not panel-wrapped.

Tip: One filler is included with each pedestal (shipped separately). Filler can be deleted as an option.



Field-installed access series are available, including pencil trays, dividers, and rails.

► Page 326

Wiring & Cabling

Fixed pedestals do not block cable scallops.

Surface Materials

Pedestal, steel drawer fronts, and integral pulls

- Paint

Wood pull

- Open-pore finishes
- Customiz stain (option)

Lock

- 9201 Polished Chrome
- 9250 Ember Chrome (option)

Drawer bodies, drawer suspensions, rails, dividers, and glides

- Black

Application Topics

Storage Capacities

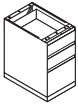
► Page 328

Shipping


Pedestals are normally shipped in heavy-duty, recyclable stretch wrap to reduce the amount of corrugated board needed.


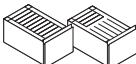


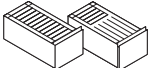


Storage Capacities

Pedestals



Tip: Options pedestals with lock in top drawer will reduce storage capacity by the figure shown in parentheses.

Box Drawers, 6"H		Size	Inside Dimensions		
			D	W	H
		25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ^{23/32"}	12 ^{3/4"}	4 ^{7/32"}
		30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ^{23/32"}	12 ^{3/4"}	4 ^{7/32"}

File Drawers, 12"H		Size	Inside Dimensions			Letter-Size Storage		Legal-Size Storage	Letter- and Legal-Size Storage
			D	W	H				
		25"D Pedestal (nominal)	18 ^{1/4"}	12 ^{1/16"}	9 ^{3/8"}	18 ^{1/4"}	17 ^{1/2"}	12 ^{1/16"}	3 ^{1/4"} letter and 12 ^{1/16"} legal
									
		30"D Pedestal (nominal)	24 ^{1/4"}	12 ^{1/16"}	9 ^{3/8"}	24 ^{1/4"}	23 ^{1/2"}	12 ^{1/16"}	8 ^{1/2"} letter and 12 ^{1/16"} legal
									

Specifying Options Worksurfaces, Storage, and Related Products

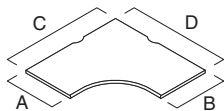
Worksurfaces

Corner Worksurfaces	330
Corner Worksurface with Cutout	331
Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces	332
Extended Corner Worksurfaces	334
Straight Worksurfaces	336
Jetty Worksurfaces	338
Enterprise Worksurfaces	339
Visitor Worksurfaces	340
Spanner Worksurfaces	341
Worksurface Supports	342
Worksurface Wiring and Cabling	384

Storage

Pedestals	345
-----------	-----

Corner Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 310

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D

Required to Specify

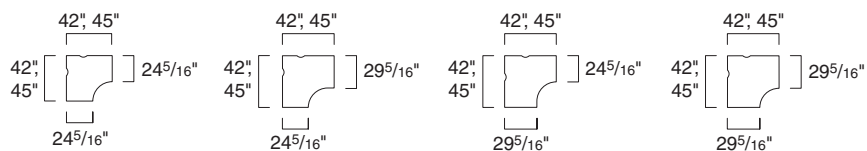
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		► Page 342 ► Page 344 ► Page 384

Specification Information

• Dimensions					• Style	• U.S.
A	B	C	D	Radius	Number	Base Price
25"	25"	42"	42"	17"	9WC2242	\$728
30"	30"	42"	42"	12"	9WC3342	\$797
25"	25"	45"	45"	17"	9WC2245	\$818
25"	30"	45"	45"	12"	9WC2345	\$797
30"	25"	45"	45"	12"	9WC3245	\$797
30"	30"	45"	45"	12"	9WC3345	\$890
:	:	:	:	:	:	:

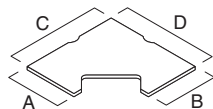
Corner Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner Worksurface with Cutout

Corner Worksurface
with Cutout



► Need help?
Product details,
page 310

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D

Required to Specify

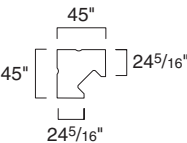
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
 - 4 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface supports• Worksurface accessories• Worksurface wiring and cabling		<ul style="list-style-type: none">► Page 342► Page 344► Page 384

Specification Information

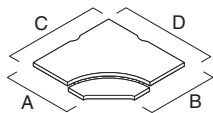
Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WCC2245	\$911
:	:	:	:	:	:

Corner Worksurface with Cutout



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces



► Need help?
Product details,
page 310

Standard Includes

- Worksurface: laminate
 - Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic
 - Side and back edges: plastic default
- Rear corner bracket: black paint only
- Side-mounting brackets (4) to connect to adjacent end cantilever: all paint price groups
- Cable scallops centered, rear, on sides C and D

Required to Specify

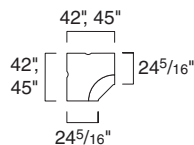
- 1 Style number
 - 2 Laminate color number for worksurface
 - 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge
 - 4 Paint color number for side-mounting brackets
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		► Page 342 ► Page 384

Specification Information

Dimensions				Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D		
25"	25"	42"	42"	9WA2242	\$2050
25"	25"	45"	45"	9WA2245	\$2314
:	:	:	:	:	:

Corner Split-Top Adjustable Worksurfaces

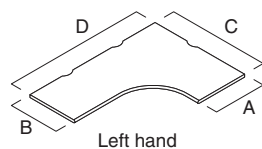


For Canadian Pricing

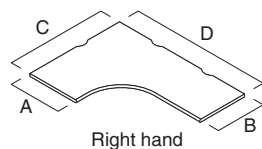
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



Left hand



Right hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 312</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default • Rear corner bracket: black paint only • Cable scallops centered, rear, one on side C and one or two on side D • Center support, if side D is wider than 60": black paint only 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>	
Surface Materials	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	<p>Worksurface</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Open Line laminate 	<p>+\$69 plus cost of laminate</p>	<p>► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i>.</p>
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurface supports • Worksurface accessories • Center drawer • Pedestals • Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ► Page 342 ► Page 344 ► Page 344 ► Page 345 ► Page 384



For Canadian Pricing

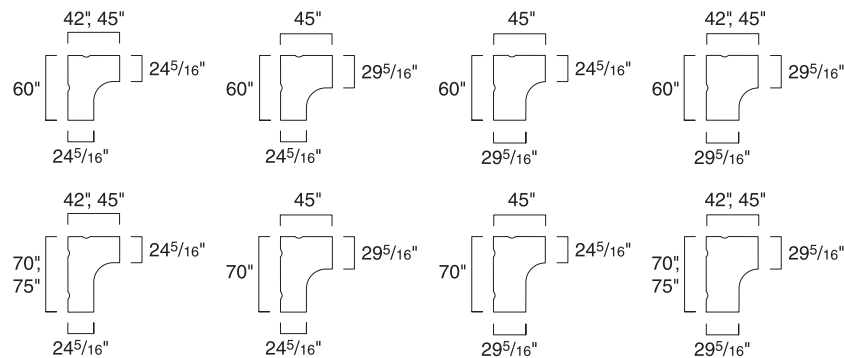
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

Dimensions					Style	U.S.	Style	U.S.
A	B	C	D	Radius	Number	Base Price	Number	Base Price
Left-Hand Worksurfaces						Right-Hand Worksurfaces		
25"	25"	42"	60"	17"	9WCL224260	\$1158	9WCR224260	\$1158
30"	30"	42"	60"	12"	9WCL334260	\$1182	9WCR334260	\$1182
25"	25"	42"	70"	17"	9WCL224270	\$1371	9WCR224270	\$1371
30"	30"	42"	70"	12"	9WCL334270	\$1396	9WCR334270	\$1396
25"	25"	42"	75"	17"	9WCL224275	\$1403	9WCR224275	\$1403
30"	30"	42"	75"	12"	9WCL334275	\$1484	9WCR334275	\$1484
25"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL224560	\$1182	9WCR224560	\$1182
25"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL234560	\$1301	9WCR234560	\$1301
30"	25"	45"	60"	17"	9WCL324560	\$1301	9WCR324560	\$1301
30"	30"	45"	60"	12"	9WCL334560	\$1361	9WCR334560	\$1361
25"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL224570	\$1396	9WCR224570	\$1396
25"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL234570	\$1514	9WCR234570	\$1514
30"	25"	45"	70"	17"	9WCL324570	\$1514	9WCR324570	\$1514
30"	30"	45"	70"	12"	9WCL334570	\$1468	9WCR334570	\$1468
25"	25"	45"	75"	17"	9WCL224575	\$1524	9WCR224575	\$1524
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WCL334575	\$1573	9WCR334575	\$1573

Extended Corner Worksurfaces



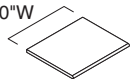
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

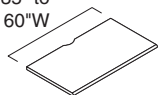
► See page 1 for details.

Straight Worksurfaces

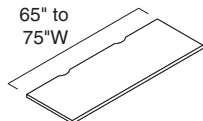
25" or
30"W



35" to
60"W



65" to
75"W



	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 314	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default Center support on worksurfaces that are wider than 60" and: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> – 25"D: black paint only – 30"D: all paint price groups Worksurface with keyboard cutout: black plastic Cable scallop(s) on worksurfaces that are 35"W–60"W, centered rear, or two on 65"W–75"W worksurfaces or wider 	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> Style number Laminate color number for worksurface Plastic color number for T-mold edge Paint color number for center support when included on 30"D worksurface Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Center drawer Pedestals Worksurface wiring and cabling 		► Page 342 ► Page 344 ► Page 344 ► Page 345 ► Page 384



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Specification Information

• Dimensions D W	• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
25" 25"	9WS225	\$310
25" 30"	9WS230	\$330
25" 35"	9WS235	\$341
25" 36"	9WS236	\$352
25" 42"	9WS242	\$381
25" 45"	9WS245	\$447
25" 60"	9WS260	\$514
25" 65"	9WS265	\$542
25" 66"	9WS266	\$572
25" 70"	9WS270	\$638
25" 75"	9WS275	\$694
30" 25"	9WS325	\$437
30" 30"	9WS330	\$454
30" 35"	9WS335	\$476
30" 36"	9WS336	\$481
30" 42"	9WS342	\$514
30" 45"	9WS345	\$580
30" 60"	9WS360	\$658
30" 65"	9WS365	\$692
30" 66"	9WS366	\$718
30" 70"	9WS370	\$783
30" 75"	9WS375	\$839
•	•	•

Straight Worksurfaces

25"	30"	35"	36"	42"	45"	60"	65"	66"	70"	75"	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
25"	30"	35"	36"	42"	45"	60"	65"	66"	70"	75"	29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "

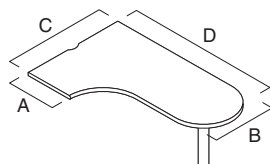


For Canadian Pricing

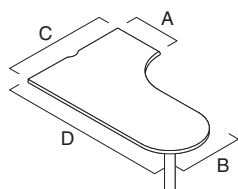
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

Jetty Worksurfaces



Right hand



Left hand

Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Need help? Product details, page 316 Worksurface: laminate <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic Side and back edges: plastic default Column support: all paint price groups Cable scallop centered, rear, on side C Support bracket: black paint only 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> 1 Style number 2 Laminate color number for worksurface 3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge 4 Paint color number for column support 5 Options, if selected (see below) ▶ See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Open Line laminate 	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none"> Worksurface supports Worksurface accessories Center drawer Worksurface wiring and cabling 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> ▶ Page 342 ▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 344 ▶ Page 384

Specification Information						
Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	Radius		

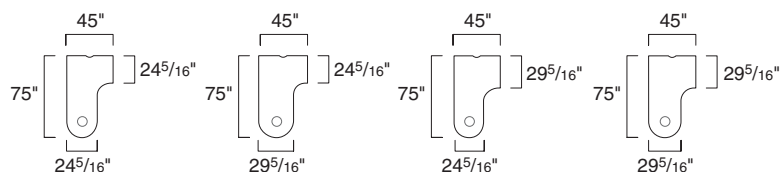
Left-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL224575	\$1793
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL234575	\$1878
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJL334575	\$1925

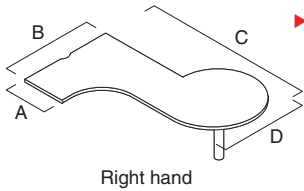
Right-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR224575	\$1793
25"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR234575	\$1878
30"	30"	45"	75"	12"	9WJR334575	\$1925

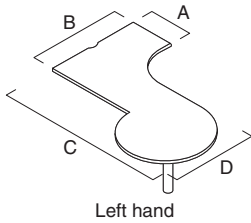
Jetty Worksurfaces



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.



Right hand



Left hand

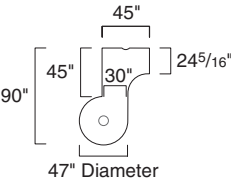
Tip: When specifying from electronic price list, dimensions are shown in a different order than A through D above.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none">Need help? Product details, page 316Worksurface: laminate<ul style="list-style-type: none">Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plasticSide and back edges: plastic defaultColumn support: paintConference support: paintCable scallop centered, rear, on side B3½"H hat channel brace attached to underside of worksurface	<ol style="list-style-type: none">Style numberLaminate color number for worksurfacePlastic color number for T-mold edgePaint color number for column support, conference support, and hat channel braceOptions, if selected (see below)<ul style="list-style-type: none">See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials <ul style="list-style-type: none">Worksurface<ul style="list-style-type: none">Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	▶ See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products <ul style="list-style-type: none">Worksurface supportsWorksurface accessoriesCenter drawerPedestalsWorksurface wiring and cabling		<ul style="list-style-type: none">▶ Page 342▶ Page 344▶ Page 344▶ Page 345▶ Page 384

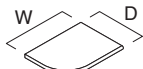
Specification Information						
Dimensions					Style Number	U.S. Base Price
A	B	C	D	Radius		
Left-Hand Worksurface						
25"	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WEL24590	\$2368
Right-Hand Worksurface						
25"	45"	90"	47"	12"	9WER24590	\$2368

Enterprise Worksurfaces

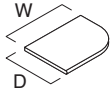


 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
▶ See page 1 for details.

Visitor Worksurfaces



Left hand



Right hand

Tip: Scallops are not available on visitor worksurfaces.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 318	• Worksurface: laminate – Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic – Side and back edges: plastic default	1 Style number	2 Laminate color number for worksurface
	• Conference support: all paint price groups	3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge	4 Paint color number for conference support
		5 Options, if selected (see below)	► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.
Surface Materials	Options Worksurface	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
	• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	• Worksurface supports		► Page 342
	• Worksurface wiring and cabling		► Page 384

Specification Information

Dimensions	Radius	Style	U.S.
D W		Number	Base Price







Left-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	12"	9WVL225	\$660
25"	30"	12"	9WVL230	\$708
25"	35"	12"	9WVL235	\$733
25"	36"	12"	9WVL236	\$755
30"	30"	17"	9WVL330	\$733
:	:	:	:	:

Right-Hand Worksurfaces

25"	25"	12"	9WVR225	\$660
25"	30"	12"	9WVR230	\$708
25"	35"	12"	9WVR235	\$733
25"	36"	12"	9WVR236	\$755
30"	30"	17"	9WVR330	\$733
:	:	:	:	:

Visitor Worksurfaces

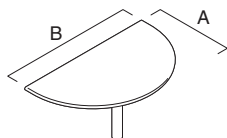
24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	35"	36"
			
24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	24 ⁵ / ₁₆ "
29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "		
			
29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "	29 ⁵ / ₁₆ "		



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

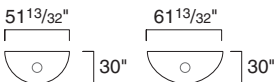


	Standard Includes	Required to Specify
► Need help? Product details, page 318	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface: laminate<ul style="list-style-type: none">– Radius-edge T-mold on user's side: plastic– Side and back edges: plastic default• Column support: all paint price groups• Spanner supports: all paint price groups• Straps included with spanner worksurfaces (Straps need not be installed when spanner is adjacent to a corner split-top adjustable worksurface)	<ol style="list-style-type: none">1 Style number2 Laminate color number for worksurface3 Plastic color number for T-mold edge4 Paint color number for column support and spanner supports5 Options, if selected (see below) <p>► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	Worksurface <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Open Line laminate	+\$69 plus cost of laminate	► See <i>Surface Materials Reference Manual</i> .
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none">• Worksurface supports• Worksurface wiring and cabling		<p>► Page 342</p> <p>► Page 384</p>

Specification Information			
• Dimensions A B		• Style Number	• U.S. Base Price
30"	51 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	9WSP3052	\$1113
30"	61 ¹³ / ₃₂ "	9WSP3062	\$1303
.	.	.	.

Spanner Worksurfaces



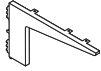
For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.

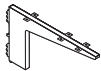
Worksurface Supports

Cantilevers



Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 320</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: all paint price groups 				<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
Left-Hand End Cantilever				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9ECL	\$265
•	•	•	•	•
Right-Hand End Cantilever				
23 ⁵ / ₈ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9ECR	\$265
•	•	•	•	•

Shared Cantilever

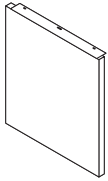


Standard Includes				Required to Specify
<p>► Need help? Product details, page 320</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilever: all paint price groups 				<p>1 Style number 2 Paint color number for cantilever ► See <i>Surface Materials</i>, page 423.</p>
Specification Information				
• Dimensions			• Style	• U.S.
D	W	H	Number	Price
23 ³ / ₄ "	1 ¹ / ₁₆ "	12 ⁵ / ₈ "	9SC	\$319
•	•	•	•	•



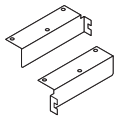
For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

End Panels



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 320	• End panel: paint price group 1	1 Style number 2 Paint color number for end panel 3 Options, if selected (see below) ► See <i>Surface Materials</i> , page 423.	
Options		U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	• Paint price group 1	No cost	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 2	+\$19	Specify paint color number.
	• Paint price group 3	+\$34	Specify paint color number.
Specification Information			
Dimensions			U.S. Base Price
D	W	H	Style Number
25"	1 1/8"	27"	9EP25
30"	1 1/8"	27"	9EP30

Side Support Brackets



Standard Includes		Required to Specify	
► Need help? Product details, page 320		• Pair of side support brackets: black paint only	Style number
Specification Information			
• Dimensions		• Style	• U.S.
D	W	Number	Price
13¼"	8¼"	2"	9SSB
			\$48



For Canadian Pricing
Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Tip: Pedestal can serve as a work surface support.

► Need help?
Product details,
page 324

Standard Includes

- Pedestal with base: paint price group 1
- Structural filler: paint to match pedestal
- Lock, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome
- Removable drawer fronts with integral pulls: paint to match pedestal
- Full drawer interiors: black only
 - One pencil tray per box/box/file pedestal and box drawer dividers
- Four adjustable leveling glides

Required to Specify

- 1 Style number
 - 2 Paint color number.
 - 3 Options, if selected (see below)
- See *Surface Materials*, page 423.

Tip: Filler ships separate from pedestal for field installation. Filler can be omitted if not needed for structural or aesthetic reasons.

	Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Surface Materials	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paint price group 1 • Paint price group 2 • Paint price group 3 	No cost +\$ 44 +\$ 75	Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number. Specify paint color number.
Filler	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Omit filler 	–\$ 35	Specify <i>with no filler</i> .
Pulls	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Full-width wood pull • Customiz stain on wood pull 	+\$254 No cost	Specify <i>with wood pull</i> and indicate wood color number. Specify <i>with Customiz stain</i> .
Drawer Accessories	Rails <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Two side-to-side hanging file rails per file drawer 	No cost	Specify <i>with rails</i> .
Lock and Keying	Lock <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ember Chrome Individual locking drawers <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • File/file pedestals only Keying <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Factory- and field-installed keying 	No cost +\$125	Specify <i>with 9250 Ember Chrome lock</i> . Specify <i>with individual drawer lock</i> . ► Page 442
Related Products	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Storage accessories 		► Page 346

Specification Information

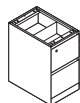
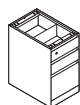
Nominal Depth	Actual Dimensions			Style Number	U.S. Base Price
	D	W	H		

Two Box and One File Drawer

25"	22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15"	27"	9UBBF25L	\$875
30"	28 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15"	27"	9UBBF30L	\$930
:	:	:	:	:	:

Two File Drawers

25"	22 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15"	27"	9UFF25L	\$880
30"	28 $\frac{5}{8}$ "	15"	27"	9UFF30L	\$937
:	:	:	:	:	:



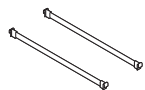
 **For Canadian Pricing**
Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
► See page 1 for details.

Storage Accessories

Rails

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals



Tip: Two rails per drawer accommodate side-to-side filing of letter, A4-, and legal-size hanging folders. Exception: Legal-size file folders cannot be filed in 17½"D pedestals.

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Need help? Product details, page 327
- Package of two rails: black only

Style number

Specification Information

Width	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	--------------	------------

For Use with Drawers

12"	RXADRL15	\$24
-----	-----------------	------

Dividers

For Use in Pedestals Manufactured after February 22, 2004

For Use in Universal Towers and Universal Workstation Verticals

Tip: For pedestals manufactured on or before February 22, 2004, see Service Parts catalog.

Standard Includes	Required to Specify
-------------------	---------------------

- Need help? Product details, page 327
- Package of dividers: black only

Style number

Specification Information

Width	Quantity	Style Number	U.S. Price
-------	----------	--------------	------------

For Use in 6"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1506	\$ 37
-----	---	----------------	-------

For Use in 12"H Drawers

12"	2	RDV1512	\$ 40
12"	10	RDV151210	\$188



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.

► See page 1 for details.



For Canadian Pricing

Multiply U.S. Price by the
Canadian price factor.

▶ See page 1 for details.

Wiring and Cabling

	
Statement of Line	350

	
Understanding	351

	
Specifying	383

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multicircuit branch circuits.

Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

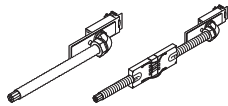
Statement of Line

Wiring and Cabling



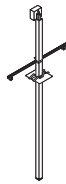
Fillers

Understanding
▶ Page 26
Specifying
▶ Page 51



Base Power-Ins

Understanding
▶ Page 370
Specifying
▶ Pages 64–65



Power Poles and Cable Poles

Understanding
▶ Page 372
Specifying
▶ Page 66



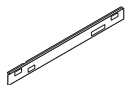
Powerways

Understanding
▶ Page 374
Specifying
▶ Page 67



Panel-to-Panel Connectors

Understanding
▶ Page 375
Specifying
▶ Page 68



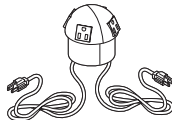
Base Covers

Understanding
▶ Page 376
(factory-installed on panel)
Specifying
▶ Page 68



Receptacles

Understanding
▶ Page 376
Specifying
▶ Page 70



Power Spheres

Understanding
▶ Page 378
Specifying
▶ Page 384



Power and Communication Spheres

Understanding
▶ Page 378
Specifying
▶ Page 385



Communication Sphere

Understanding
▶ Page 378
Specifying
▶ Page 385



Round Power and Communication Port

Understanding
▶ Page 378
Specifying
▶ Page 386



Cable and Fiber Reels

Understanding
▶ Page 380
Specifying
▶ Page 386



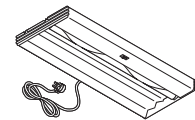
Termination Plates

Understanding
▶ Page 381
Specifying
▶ Page 387



Vertical Wire Managers

Understanding
▶ Page 407
Specifying
▶ Page 419



Shelf Lights

Understanding
▶ Page 396
Specifying
▶ Pages 410



Grommet Receptacles

Understanding
▶ Page 356
Specifying
▶ Page 384



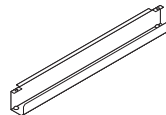
Panel-Supported Receptacles

Understanding
▶ Page 357
Specifying
▶ Page 37



Cord Reels

Understanding
▶ Page 357
Specifying
▶ Page 387



Cable Storage Tray

Understanding
▶ Page 357
Specifying
▶ Page 387

Understanding Wiring and Cabling

Worksurface and Storage Wiring and Cabling Components: What Works Where?

	Conventional	Options
Grommet adapter plate	•	
Grommet receptacle	•	
Power and communication spheres and port		•
Cable and fiber reel	•	•
Termination plate	•	•
Cord reel	•	•
Cable storage tray	•	•
Wire guide clip	•	•
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	•	
End panel receptacle	•	

Wiring and Cabling Overview

Interface	352
Distribution	354
Access and Storage	356

Application Topics

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network	358
Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials	359
Circuit Choices	360
Circuit Specifications	361
How to Calculate Power Needs	362
Special Requirements for Chicago	363
Special Requirements for New York City	364
Special Requirements for Los Angeles	365
Understanding Building Wiring	366
Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels	368

Understanding Panel Wiring and Cabling

Base Power-Ins	370
Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels	372
Powerways	374
Base Covers and Receptacles	376

Wiring and Cabling Overview

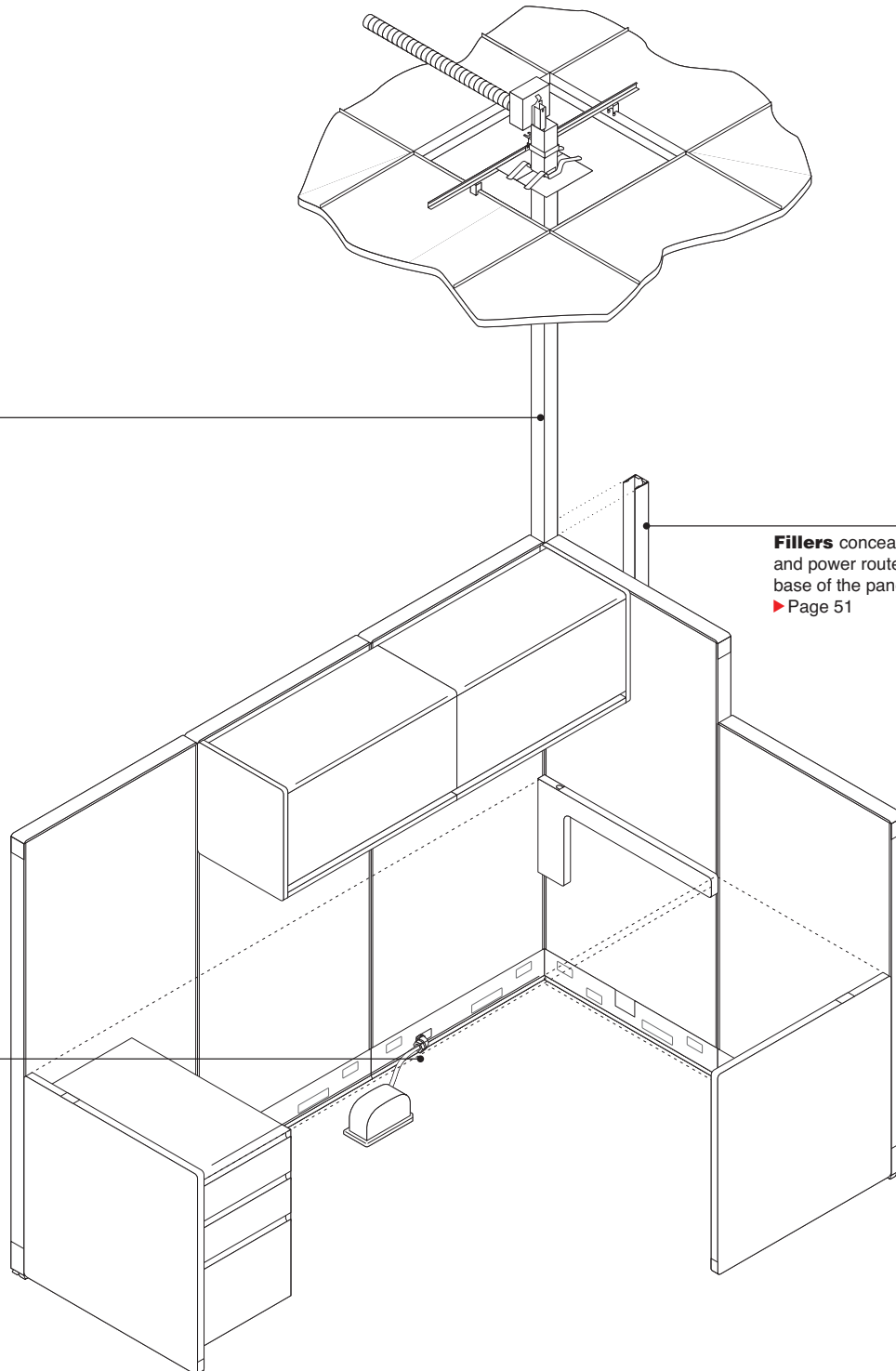
Interface

Interface refers to the point at which the utilities (electrical and cables) for your panel installation connect with the building's power and communications.

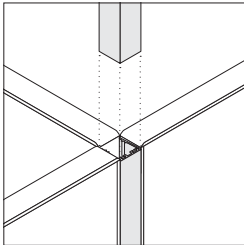
Power poles route building power and cables from the ceiling through the panel to the powerway in the panel base cavity.
► Page 372

Cable poles can be used to run communications cables from the ceiling to the top or to the base of a panel.
► Page 372

Base power-ins connect building power from the wall or floor to a powerway in the panel base.
► Page 370

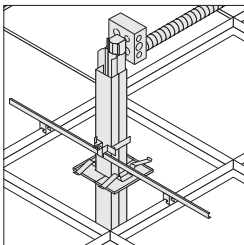


Fillers conceal cables and power routed to the base of the panel.
► Page 51

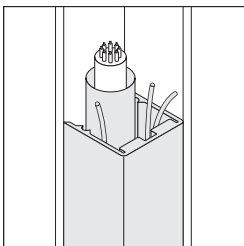
Product Details

Vertical post of enhanced power and cable poles attaches to the top of an L-, T-, or X-filler. Power and cable poles must be used with fillers.

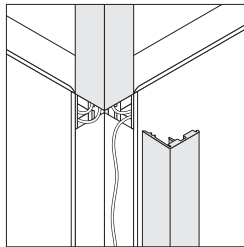
► Page 372



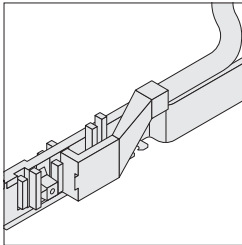
Ceiling attachment kit, which includes a stabilizer, secures the vertical post of a power pole or cable pole to the suspended ceiling grid. Junction box at the top of the vertical post is hardwired to building power. The ceiling attachment kit is standard with power and cable poles and can be installed on ceilings that are up to 10'4"H.



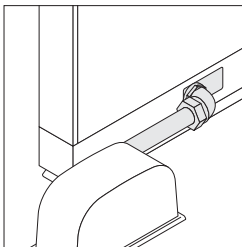
Inner sleeve in the power pole separates power from communications cables.



Cut out in the side of the pole allows communication cables to enter the cable space in the top of a panel.

Connections

Power harness of the power pole has a flag connector that plugs into a designated terminal on either end of the powerway in the panel base.



Base power-ins supply building power to a panel run by connecting to the powerway at one of the full-function (green end) receptacle locations. Break-away models are available for use in California.

► Page 370

Power poles and base power-ins are connected to building power by an electrician in the field.

Application Topics

Enhanced power and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network

► Page 358

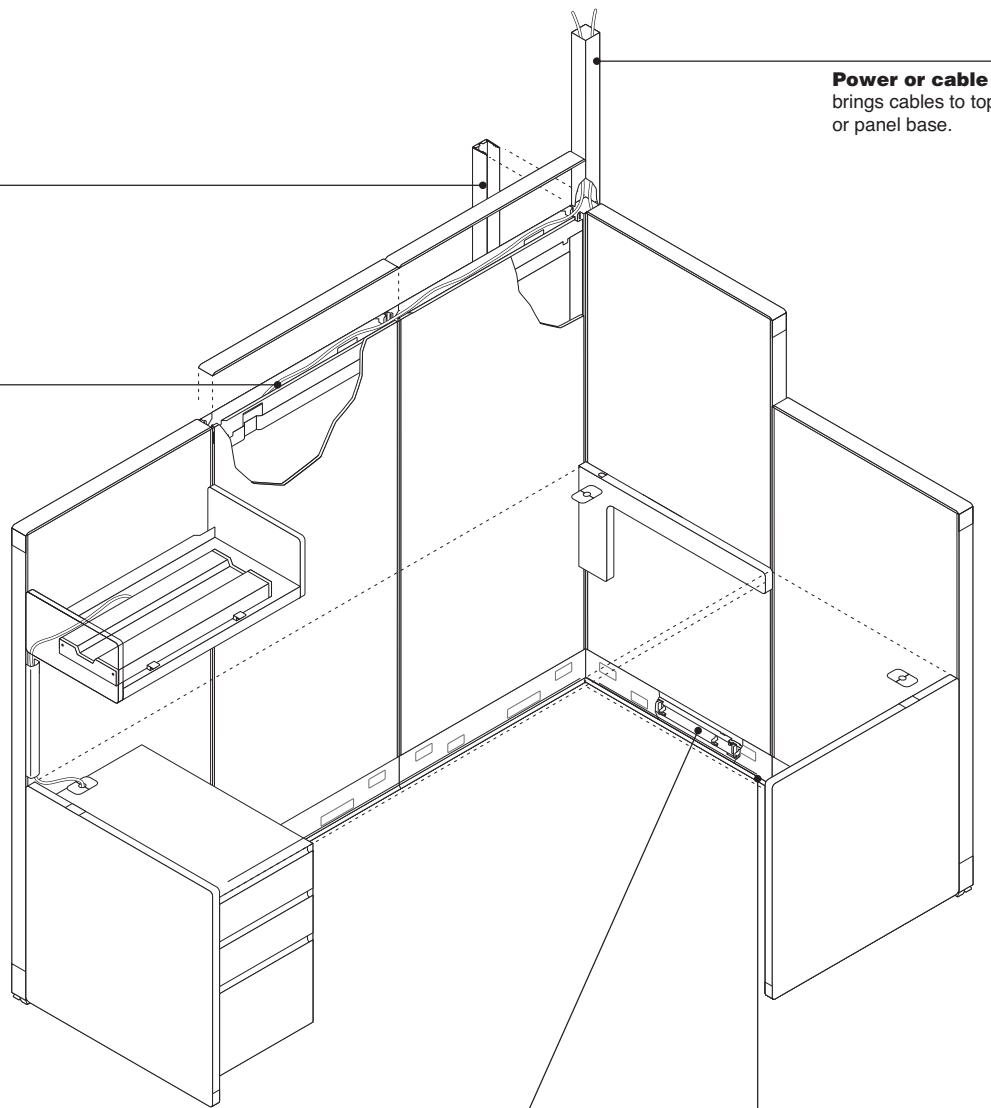
TechnoLogical Binder
Form number S2402

Distribution

Distribution refers to the way in which cords and cables pass from one place to another through panel and worksurface components.

Fillers conceal cables passing from one panel to another in same-height or change-of-height applications when panels are joined in 90° configurations.

Cable space under top caps allows twelve 3/8"-diameter cables to be routed inside the tops of panels.

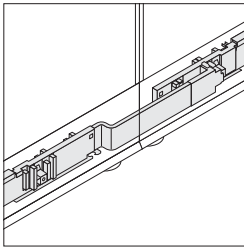


Power or cable pole brings cables to top cap or panel base.

Panel base cover conceals powerways. Base cavity is composed of two sections. The upper section allows routing of cables. The lower section is separate and allows distribution of power through the panel run. If powerways are not specified, both sections can be used to route cables.

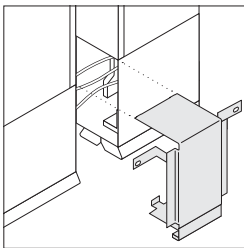
Panel boot at the base of the panel provides room for cable routing.

Product Details

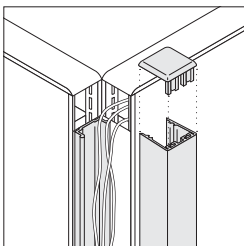


Powerways connect within panel base cavities to route power through a cluster of workstations. They provide terminals for receptacles, base power-ins, or harnesses. Powerways can be factory or field installed.
▶ Page 374

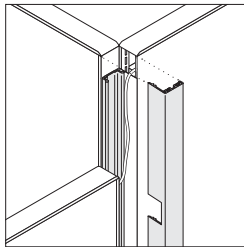
Top cap filler conceals cords when panels form an X-configuration.



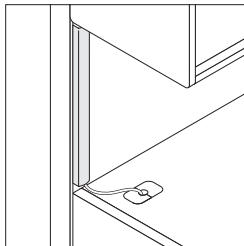
L- and T-base cover fillers conceal cords routed through the panel base in L- and T-configurations.
▶ Page 26



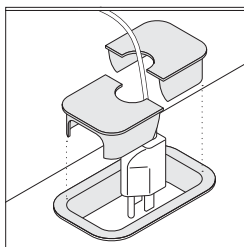
Fillers route and conceal cables in L-, T-, or X-configurations.
▶ Page 26
Tip: Panels must be the same height for in-line cable routing under the top cap.



Knockouts are provided on fillers for change-of-height applications.

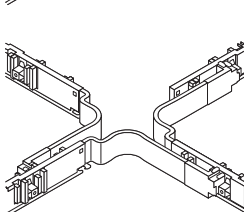
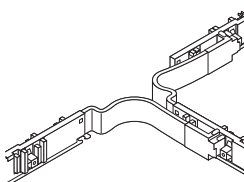
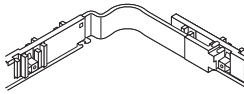
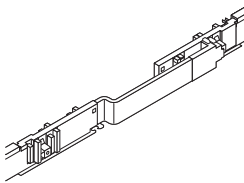


Vertical wire managers attach at panel seams. They conceal task light cords running to the worksurface, or cords running between the worksurface and base receptacles. Plastic wire managers can be cut to fit; fabric-wrapped wire managers must be specified to fit.
▶ Page 407



Grommets in work-surfaces have removable covers. They can be specified in several locations on straight and corner work-surfaces or unit assemblies.
▶ Page 157

Connections



Powerways can be joined to form straight, L-, T-, or X-configurations. Power can be extended to all panels at a junction, and cables may be routed from one panel to any other panel.

Application Topics

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network
▶ Page 358

Circuit Choices
▶ Page 360

Circuit Specifications
▶ Page 361

How to Calculate Power Needs
▶ Page 362

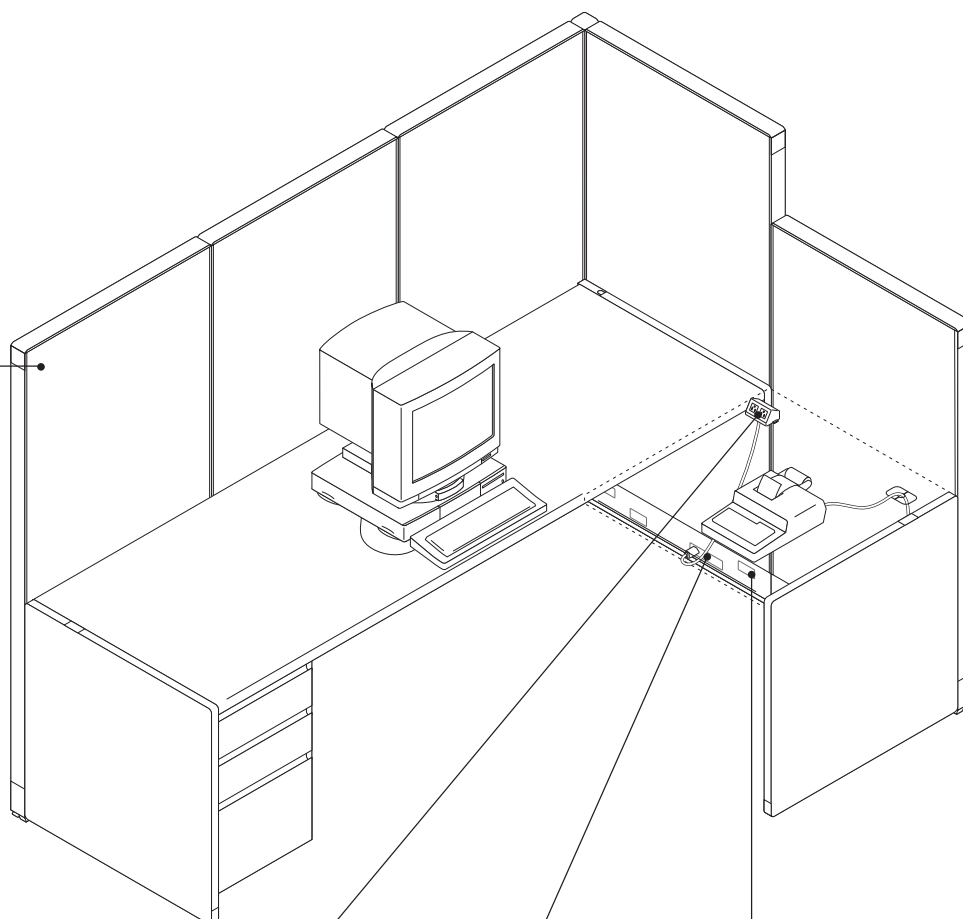
Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels
▶ Page 368

Access and Storage

Access refers to the points at which you'll place electrical outlets so people can plug in equipment. Access also includes the links between communication and computer networks.

Storage refers to the ways in which you manage excess lengths of cords and cables.

Flexible corners at the top of the panel allow cables to enter or exit the interior of the panel.

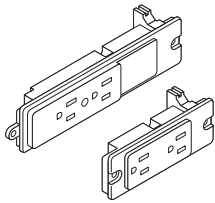


Grommet receptacles can be used to provide access to power wherever there is a grommet.
Exception: Not available on Options.
► Page 384

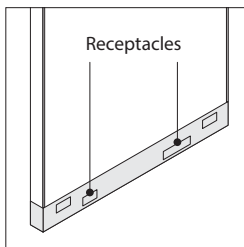
Receptacles installed in the panel base provide access to power.

Knockouts for duplex-size voice/data receptacles are provided on panel base covers.

Product Details

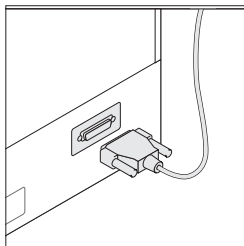


Receptacles for panel base are available in standard-size or oversized with three-circuit or four-circuits.
▶ Page 376



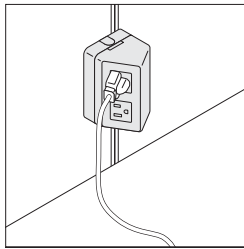
Four receptacles can be installed per panel. Panels can have two receptacles per side: one standard-size and one oversized.

Exception: 20"W panel has a standard-size opening on one side and an oversized opening on the other side.

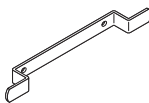


Four communication knock-outs are available on powered-panel base covers. Install AMP FLEXMODE or equivalent faceplates.

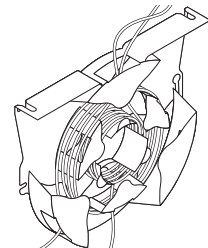
Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.



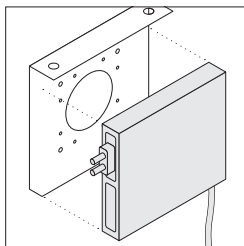
Panel-supported receptacle with 9' cord can be placed at any height in the panel's slotted channel.
▶ Page 37



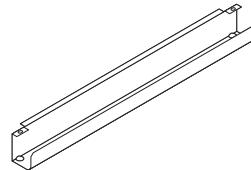
Cord reels, field installed under the worksurface, take up excess cord or cable.
▶ Page 387



Cable and fiber reel stores lengths of excess fiber-optic cable or conventional cables.
▶ Page 380



Termination plate accommodates the oversized junction boxes used for installation of fiber-optic cables.
▶ Page 381



Cable storage trays, field installed under the worksurface, hold cables out of the way.
▶ Page 387



Wire guide clips have adhesive backs to allow them to stick to painted metal components under a worksurface for routing and managing cords.

Connections

Cords with three-prong plugs connect pull-up receptacles and power strips to a panel base receptacle. Versions that allow hard-wiring to building power are also available.

Application Topics

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
▶ Pages 363365

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network

There are four steps to planning an electrical network.

1
On a drawing of your panel layout, indicate where you want receptacles.

2
Designate which circuit (1, 2, 3, or dedicated) you want each receptacle to link to.

► For more information about dedicated and designated circuits, see page 360.

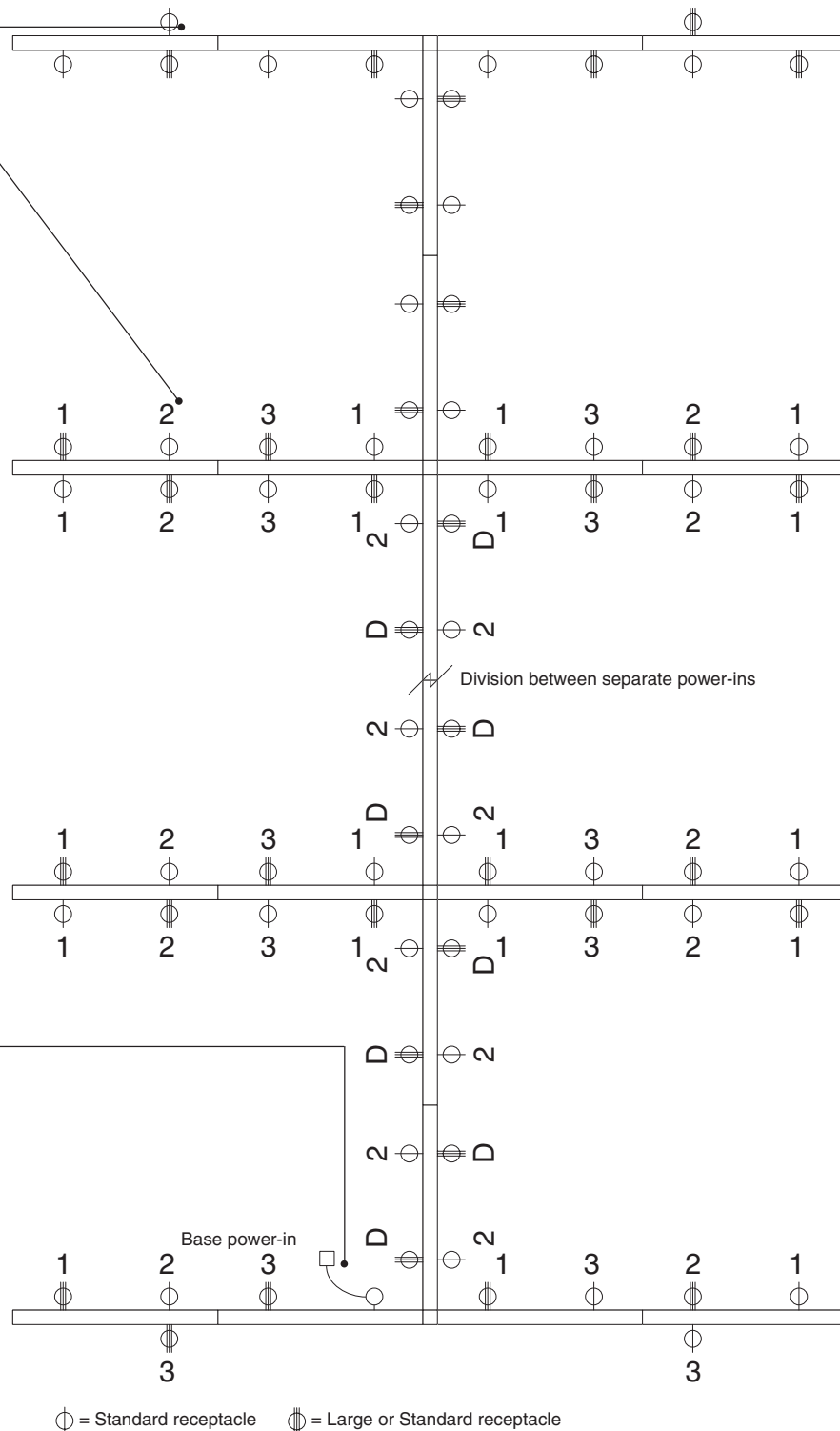
3
Determine how many power-ins are needed to supply enough power to each cluster of workstations.

► For more information about calculating power needs, see page 362.

4
Indicate the position of each base power-in, power pole, or cable pole on your floor plan.

You're probably done. If, however, your layout includes panels with different surface materials on the two panel surfaces, you may want to streamline the installation process by specifying surface materials in a special order.

► See the next page for details.



Steps to Specify Powered Panels with Different Surface Materials

Steps to Specify Powered
Panels with Different
Surface Materials

You can streamline the installation process when using different surface materials on each side of the panels by specifying the panel surfaces in order. Because powerways can be reversed in the field, you can skip this process, but allow extra time for installation.

1
Complete the steps described on the previous page, so you have a drawing of your installation with the positions of power-ins indicated.

2
Start with the powerway that connects to the power-in and use the letter "G" to indicate that this is the end of the powerway that is color coded green.

3
Continue by marking the green end of each powerway with letters. When assigning color codes, follow this rule:

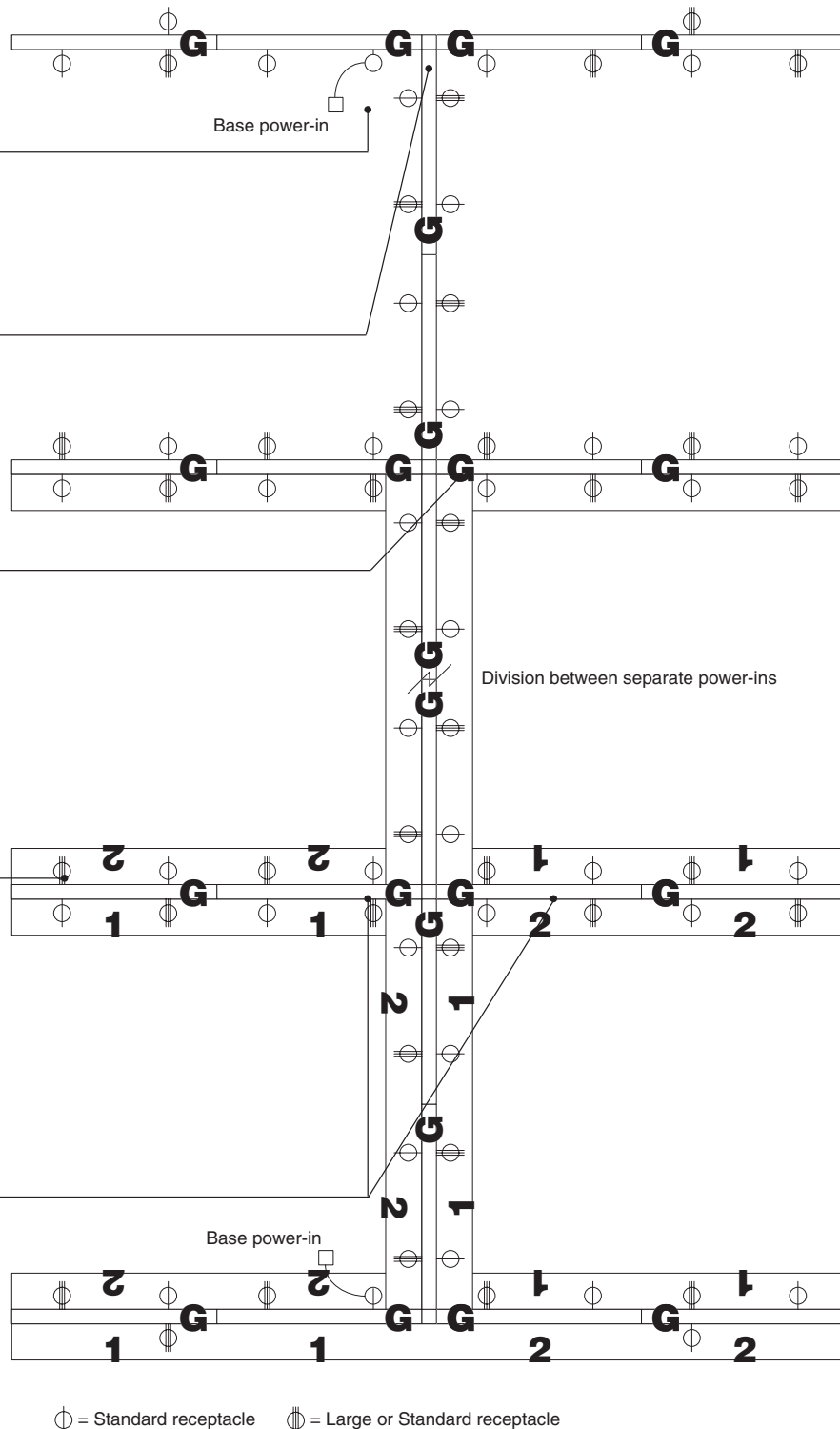
- There must be at least one green end at each intersection.

► Page 375

4
Use a color marker to indicate the different surface materials of each panel.

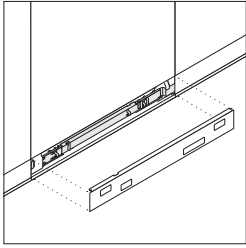
5
Locate the side of each panel that has the green end of the powerway on the right. This is side one. Always specify the surface material on side one of the panel first, then specify side two.

6
You may have panels that are identical in every respect, except that the materials for side one and side two are reversed. The installers will be able to speed up the installation by arranging these panels to match your layout without rearranging the powerways.

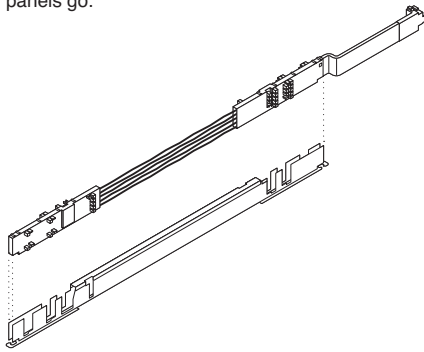


Circuit Choices

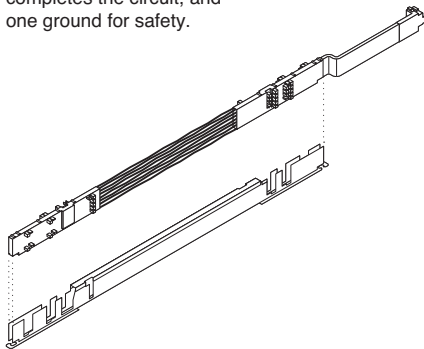
Powerways and Strategies for Using Them



Powerways added to the base of panels allow you to distribute power wherever panels go.



Standard 3-circuit powerways have five wires—three hot wires carry power, one shared neutral completes the circuit, and one ground for safety.



All other powerways have eight wires.
▶ See page 361 for alternative wiring schematics.

Circuit Specifications

Detailed Information for the Electrical Engineer

Circuit Specifications

All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic.

The components (power poles, base power-ins, powerways, and receptacles) snap together and are keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts. Color-coded and labeled components make it easy for installers to identify which wiring schematic each component is dedicated to.

Color coding

- 3 circuits shared = Black
- 3 circuits separate = White
- 4 circuits 3+D = Black
- 4 circuit 3I+1 = Tan
- 4 circuit 2+2 = Grey

Overview

Three-circuit electrical components with shared neutrals are standard with 5 wires to provide three circuits that share one oversized neutral and one ground. This is the traditional 3-circuit power alternative that is specified by adding the suffix P3 to the panel style number.

Three-circuit with separate neutrals have 8 wires providing three circuits, each with its own separate neutral. The first two circuits share an isolated ground; the third uses the system ground.

Four-circuit 3+D are standard with 8 wires to provide four circuits. Three of these circuits share an oversized neutral and a system ground while the remaining circuit has its own neutral and isolated ground. This is the traditional 4-circuit power, also known as 3+D, that is specified by adding the suffix P4 to the panel style number.

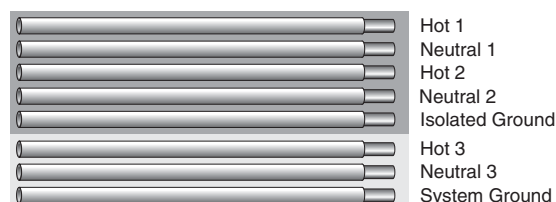
Four-circuit, 3I+1 again have 8 wires but with three circuits that share an oversized neutral and isolated ground. The fourth circuit has its own neutral and is attached to the system ground. This electrical system is like the standard 3+D, but the grounds are switched, providing three isolated circuits and one general purpose circuit as compared to one isolated circuit and three general purpose circuits.

Four-circuit 2+2 also have 8 wires but provide two circuits that share an oversized neutral and a system ground and an additional two circuits with a second oversized neutral and an isolated ground.

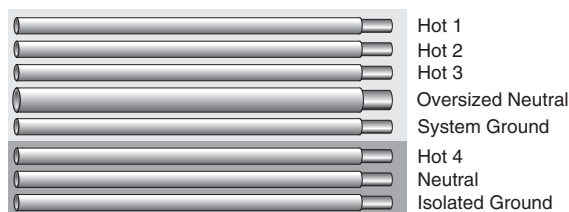
3 Circuit Shared Neutral, 5 Wires



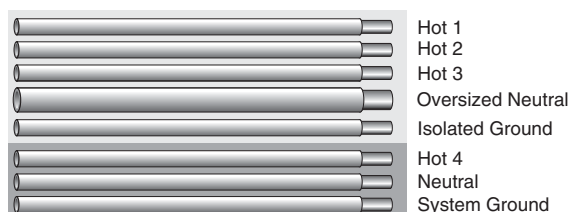
3 Circuit Separate Neutral, 8 Wires



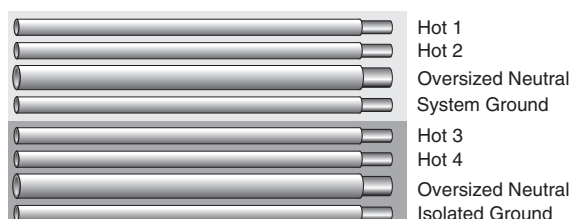
4 Circuit 3+D, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 3I+1, 8 Wires



4 Circuit 2+2, 8 Wires



How to Calculate Power Needs

Use This to Determine How Many Power-Ins You'll Need

When planning a power network, you must calculate the amperage requirements of all your electrical components so you can provide sufficient electricity to power them.

If your usage is not known in advance:

The National Electrical Code (NEC) allows a maximum of 13 receptacles on each 20-amp circuit. This provides up to 30 receptacles for each 3-circuit power-in and 40 receptacles for each 4-circuit power-in.

If your usage is known in advance:

Add up the amperage used by each piece of equipment in the workstation. Whenever you reach 60 amps (20 amps times 3 circuits) or 80 amps (20 amps times 4 circuits) from items that are likely to be used at the same time, you have reached the limit for a single power-in. Specify another power-in and continue until all equipment is powered.

If the circuits will normally be subject to a continuous load (three or more hours of continuous use, such as lights or computers), the NEC requires that circuit capacity be "de-rated" by 20 percent. Therefore, treat circuits used for continuous loads as if they were rated at 16 amps instead of the regular 20 amps.

Try to anticipate future increases in power requirements and build some excess capacity into your plan.

► See table at right for typical and actual amperage usages for components.

To calculate amperage when the wattage of a device is known, divide watts by 120.

Some appliances, such as large copiers, coffee makers, or space heaters require most of the current available on a 20-amp circuit. It is recommended that such devices be supplied with their own receptacle/circuit, directly from the building. This leaves the capacity of the furniture circuits available for the more dynamic requirements of the office equipment.

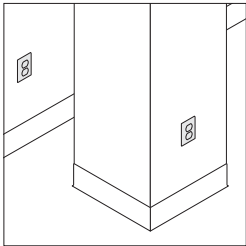
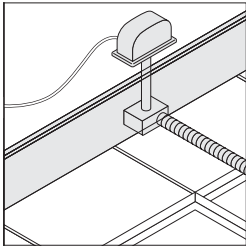
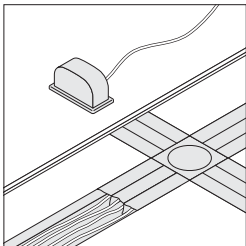
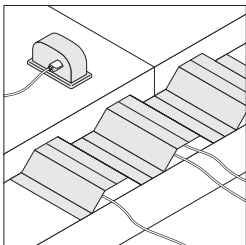
Local electrical codes vary. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper planning of electrical circuits in your locale.

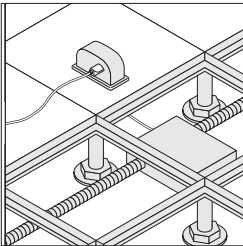
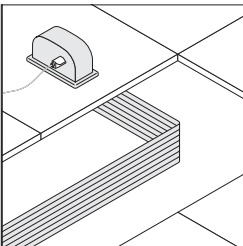
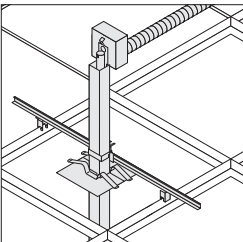
Approximate power consumption for common devices

• Device	• Wattage	• Amperage	• Voltage	• Number of Devices Supported on Single 20 Amp Circuit*
Laptop	90	0.8	110	20
CPU/Desktop Computer	120	1.1	110	15
Monitor	60	0.5	110	29
Phone	5	0.0	110	352
High Power Tablet (e.g. Surface Pro)	40	0.4	110	44
Low Power Tablet (e.g. iPad Air)	15	0.1	110	117
Desktop Printer	40	0.4	110	44
42" LCD Screen	210	1.9	110	8
DVD Player	25	0.2	110	70
Projector	175	1.6	110	10
Desktop Lamp	19	0.2	110	93
Large Printer/Copier (high)	1900	17.3	110	1
Large Printer/Copier (low)	850	7.7	110	2
Paper Shredder	360	3.3	110	5
Desktop Fan	20	0.2	110	88
Standing Fan	180	1.6	110	10
Coffee Maker (high)	1200	10.9	110	1
Coffee Maker (low)	600	5.5	110	3
Microwave (high)	400	13.6	110	1
Microwave (low)	150	5.5	110	3
Refrigerator (high)	1500	3.6	110	4
Refrigerator (low)	200	1.4	110	12
Vacuum (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Vacuum (low)	200	1.8	110	9
Space Heater (high)	1500	13.6	110	1
Space Heater (low)	750	6.8	110	2

*Note: These calculations are estimations and are meant solely for informational purposes. It is important to conduct proper power planning for each installation to prevent overloading a circuit.

Understanding Building Wiring

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Fixed Wall and Column 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Common to most buildings. Power and telecommunication run through permanent walls to wall receptacles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low cost for initial installation. Provides power in corridors and small rooms. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Must be used with other systems to reach areas away from walls. Moving wall receptacles is difficult and expensive. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Workstation layout depends on location of wall receptacles and must be carefully planned. Usually used with other systems such as poke through or flat wiring.
Poke Through 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Wiring concealed in ceiling space of floor below and fed through holes in floor. Electrical receptacles and telecommunications outlets located in floor-attached monuments. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> More flexible than underfloor duct because wires can be pulled up at any location. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> High relocation costs. Moving junction boxes requires cutting a hole through the floor—a process called coring. Moving junction boxes can disrupt work on two floors. Monuments can cause people to trip. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Not accepted by some local fire codes. May weaken floor slab. Flexibility dependent on building structure. Series 9000 pedestals can conceal monuments.
Underfloor Duct 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Ducts or continuous channels encased in floor slab. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Low life-cycle costs. Easy access for relocation. Relocation causes little disruption. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Flexibility limited to specific access points. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Increasing wire and cable requirements may exceed capabilities of existing system.
Cellular Floor 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Underfloor system with large-capacity, divided distribution cells for electrical and telecommunication wiring. Wiring runs perpendicular to the trench header, a special duct that cuts across all the cells and provides access. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Inconspicuous. Electrical and telecommunication systems run together to the workstation. Protects voice and data systems from interference and damage. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> System can add to required length of wire or cable because of trench header-cell configuration. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Carpet tiles ease access to trench.

System	Characteristics	Advantages	Disadvantages	Comments
Access Flooring				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Developed for mainframe computer rooms. • Modular floor panels raised above the slab on 6" to 36" high supports, and conduit and cables run beneath these floor panels. • Access through monument fixtures. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Ease of access and rearrangement of wiring systems. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • May be noisy when walked on. • Requires stairs and ramps on building floor when added to existing facility. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Smoke alarms and fire protection sprinklers may be required. • Use only carpet tiles or area rugs.
Flat Wiring				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Access from wall or column. Power and signal cables run to workstation via flat wire and cable sandwiched between slab and carpet. • Outlets in transition boxes on top of carpet. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Easy relocation. • Flexible. • Meets most capacity requirements. • Elements sold as one package. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Heavy wheel traffic can cause signal interruption in data transmission wiring. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Should not be used in areas susceptible to extreme dampness or water spillage. • Slab-on-grade installations, where concrete is poured directly on the ground, require careful preparation per manufacturer's instructions to ensure that moisture doesn't damage the system.
In-Ceiling Wiring				
	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Conduit and cables run in space above suspended ceiling and are distributed to panels by power and cable poles. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Low initial cost. • Very easy to move. • Little disruption during move. • Space usually accommodates large capacities. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Power and cable poles used to route cables can detract from open-plan aesthetics. 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cost for installation increases when ceiling space is used as return air plenum to meet fire-protection codes. • Ceiling-suspended cable trays should be considered for communications wiring.

Cable Capacities of Enhanced Panels

Test and verify capacities for your individual situation. We recommend that testing be conducted using your specific cable as well as the furniture configuration you are considering. Cable capacities in this table are based on non-plenum-rated cables installed by a cable contractor under ideal conditions. Figures are approximations. Actual capacities may vary slightly depending on which manufacturer produced the cable and the specific field conditions.

Cat 6 Test Cables

A Systimax Solutions 1071
OD=0.215"

B Systimax Solutions 1081
OD=0.250"

C Systimax Solutions 2071 Plenum
OD=0.195"

D Systimax Solutions 2081 Plenum
OD=0.240"

E Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1872A
OD=0.365" x 0.165"

F Belden/Nordx Media Twist 1874A Plenum
OD=0.365" x 0.165"

G Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000
OD=0.230"

H Berk-Tek Lan-Mark 1000 Plenum
OD=0.225"

I CommScope UltraMedia
OD=0.240"

J General Cable Command LINX 6
OD=0.250"

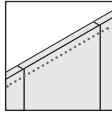
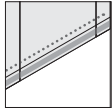
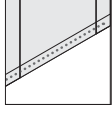
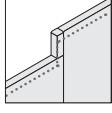
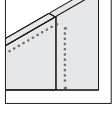
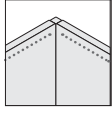
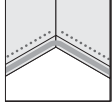
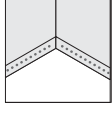
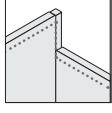
K Mohawk GigaLAN
OD=0.240"

L Nordx 4812LX
OD=0.245"

M Nordx 4813X Plenum
OD=0.230"


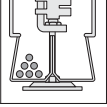
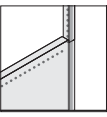
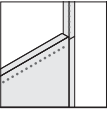
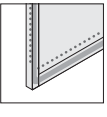
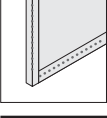
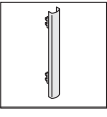
Legend

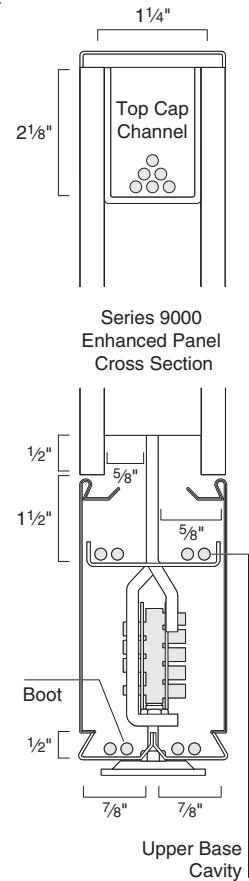
OD = Outside Diameter

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Straight														
 Cable routing at top of panel	44	33	42	40	37	38	33	34	33	36	32	38	42	50
 Cable routing at base of panel with powerway	30	25	40	30	40	40	34	20	20	20	20	24	32	50
 Cable routing at base of panel without power	60	45	50	60	60	60	54	37	55	50	56	44	46	78
 Change-of-height cable routing at top of panel	27	23	37	26	31	30	24	25	29	24	23	28	31	35
 Vertical cable routing inside panel from top-cap to base with or without powerway	30	16	40	26	20	24	24	14	14	24	18	20	22	40
L, T, and X														
 Cable routing at top of panel	30 ^L 35 ^T 40 ^X	22 ^L 30 ^T 34 ^X	25 ^L 35 ^T 43 ^X	25 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	24 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	28 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	25 ^L 28 ^T 36 ^X	25 ^L 25 ^T 35 ^X	22 ^L 30 ^T 34 ^X	23 ^L 28 ^T 36 ^X	20 ^L 28 ^T 32 ^X	23 ^L 32 ^T 40 ^X	30 ^L 30 ^T 40 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X
 Cable routing at base of panel with powerway	30 ^L 30 ^T 30 ^X	20 ^L 20 ^T 25 ^X	30 ^L 30 ^T 30 ^X	15 ^L 30 ^T 30 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	31 ^L 34 ^T 60 ^X	20 ^L 20 ^T 40 ^X	20 ^L 40 ^T 20 ^X	20 ^L 30 ^T 20 ^X	20 ^L 20 ^T 20 ^X	24 ^L 24 ^T 24 ^X	24 ^L 32 ^T 64 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X
 Cable routing at base of panel without powerway	40 ^L 60 ^T 69 ^X	35 ^L 41 ^T 45 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 50 ^X	30 ^L 60 ^T 50 ^X	60 ^L 60 ^T 50 ^X	50 ^L 50 ^T 80 ^X	51 ^L 40 ^T 68 ^X	33 ^L 37 ^T 68 ^X	50 ^L 40 ^T 35 ^X	50 ^L 50 ^T 50 ^X	55 ^L 40 ^T 40 ^X	40 ^L 40 ^T 38 ^X	62 ^L 64 ^T 68 ^X	80 ^L 80 ^T 80 ^X
 Change-of-height cable routing at top of panel	38	31	41	36	37	38	36	36	34	29	32	31	40	65

Cat 5 Test Cables

N Berk-Tek 24 AWG CMR 4-Pair UTP*
OD=0.190"

	A	B	C	D	E	F	G	H	I	J	K	L	M	N
Boot														
 Cable-routing in panel boot	10	8	10	10	12	10	10	10	10	10	8	8	10	14
 Cable routing in Grumman boot	34	28	34	30	32	32	30	31	26	26	25	29	30	50
Power Pole and Cable Pole														
 Cable routing from pole with power harness into panel top cap	20	15	20	17	18	18	15	16	16	17	15	17	20	30
 Cable routing from pole without power harness into panel top cap	28	26	32	23	32	33	24	24	27	28	22	28	27	35
 Cable routing from pole into panel base with powerway	13	11	14	12	13	13	12	13	12	13	12	12	14	20
 Cable routing from pole into panel base without powerway	40	30	35	25	35	40	30	29	29	30	25	30	39	50
Vertical Wire Manager														
 Cable routing inside vertical wire manager	12	10	16	12	10	8	8	10	10	11	10	8	9	5



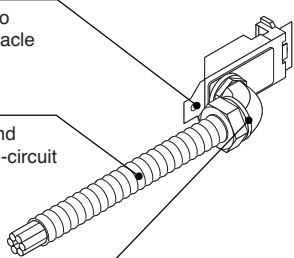
Base Power-Ins

Base power-in is field installed and connects the panel electrical system to the building power source.
► Specifying, pages 64–65

Connector plugs into the appropriate receptacle location.

Conduit is flexible and houses wires for three-circuit or four-circuit (3+D) systems.

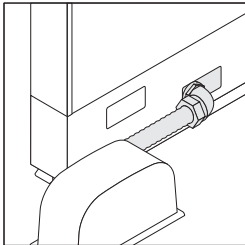
Right-angle elbow with switch helps position the conduit close to the panel.



Actual Dimensions

Depth	3/4"
Width	4 3/4" (duplex) or 6 3/8" (triplex)
Height	1 5/8"
Conduit diameter	1/2"
Conduit length	72"

Product Details



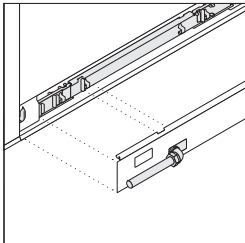
Base power-in brings power to panel run by connecting to a designated receptacle location.

Three-circuit shared neutral base power-in fits standard-size or oversize receptacle openings. Three-circuit with separate neutrals and all four-circuit base power-ins can only fit in larger size receptacle openings.

Four-circuit base power-in fits oversized receptacle openings.

Breakaway base power-in is also available.

Connections



Attaches to the green end of the powerway only.

Panel base closure plates are removed for installation of base power-in. They can be replaced if the application changes.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power-ins.
Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

Building power source can come from the floor, wall, or column.

Conduit leads must be hardwired to the building wiring by a qualified electrician or engineer.

Base power-in is UL listed and CSA certified.

Chicago, New York City, and Los Angeles have special requirements.
► Pages 363–365

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for proper installation of electrical equipment.

Understanding Building Wiring
► Page 366

Surface Materials

Conduit
• Black only

Power Poles and Cable Poles for Enhanced Panels

Power poles bring building power from the ceiling to the powerways in the base cavity of enhanced panels. They can also be used to run cables into the top cap or into the panel base cavity.
► Specifying, page 66

Cable poles provide a space to route cables from the ceiling to the top cap or base cavity of a panel.
► Specifying, page 66

Hanger bar secures the top of the pole to the ceiling grid.

Junction box, at the top of the power pole, encloses the hardwire connection to the building's electrical service.

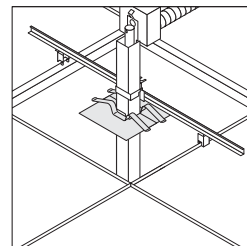
Ceiling trim plate

Flag connector attaches to powerway at the designated terminal.

Cover protects connection to powerway.

Product Details

Ceiling heights up to 10' can be accommodated.



Trim plate finishes the opening in the ceiling tile.

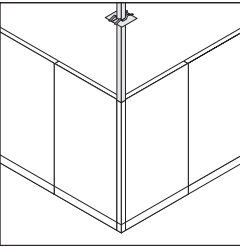
Six to eight 3/8"-diameter cables can be accommodated inside the power pole or cable pole.

Fillers, ordered separately, must be used to conceal power harness and cables routed to the base of the panel.
► Page 26

Actual Dimensions

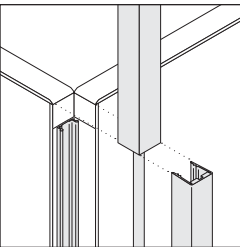
Depth	2 1/4"
Width	2 1/4"

Connections

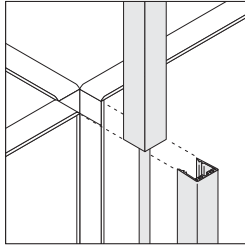


Poles must be used with the appropriate filler package in the recess that results when panels are joined in an L-, T-, X- or end-of-run configuration.

Power and cable poles are 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" square so they fit snugly into junctions.

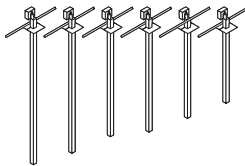


L-configuration allows the power pole to be attached to either panel.



T-configuration requires the power pole to be attached to the center panel.

Tip: Power connection must also be made to the center panel.

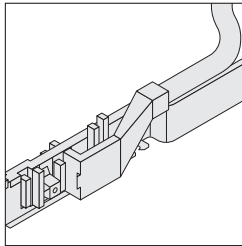


Six pole heights are available to correspond to panel heights.

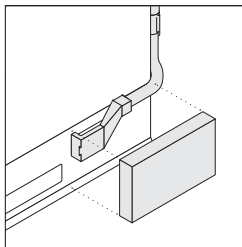
Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for power poles.

Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.



Modular electrical connectors, inside the power pole, plug into a powerway. Electrical connection must be made inside the panel that is attached to the pole.



Flag connector on the power pole plugs into either end of the powerway. It does not interfere with a receptacle location.

Surface Materials

Power pole and cable pole

- Paint

Ceiling trim plate

- White paint only

Application Topics

Enhanced power poles and cable poles cannot be used in change-of-height applications that require a back filler.

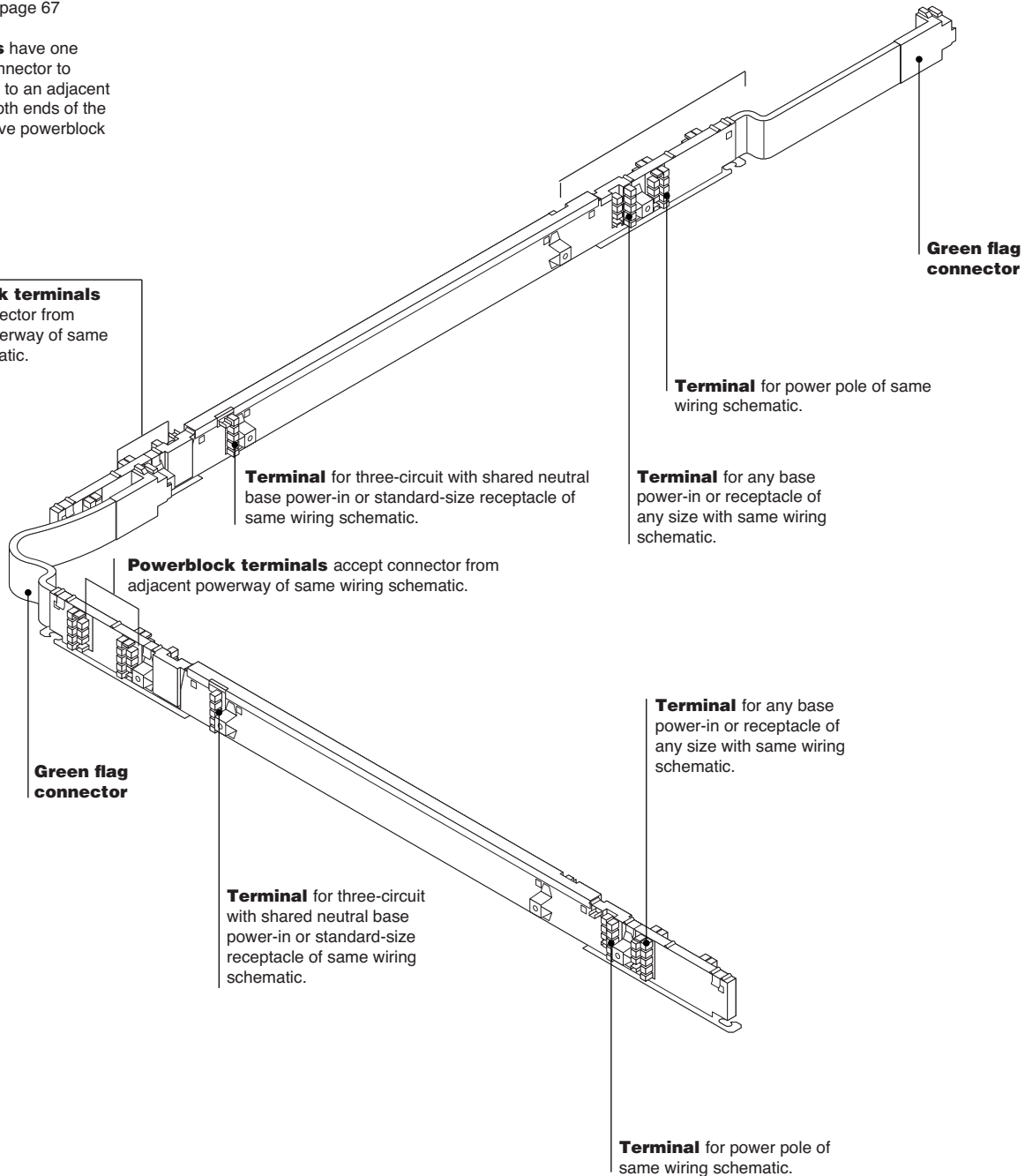
Powerways

Powerways added to the base of panels allow you to distribute power wherever panels go.

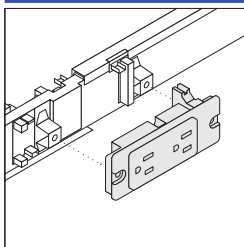
► Specifying, page 67

Powerways have one green flag connector to extend power to an adjacent powerway. Both ends of the powerway have powerblock terminals.

Powerblock terminals accept connector from adjacent powerway of same wiring schematic.



Product Details



Receptacles snap into terminals and are held in place with screws.

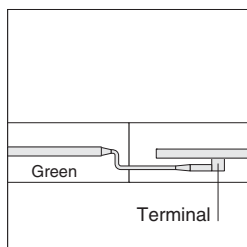
- Pass-through powerways have no receptacle locations.
- 20"W powerways have one receptacle location on each side.
- 25"W–60"W powerways have two receptacle locations on each side.

► Page 376

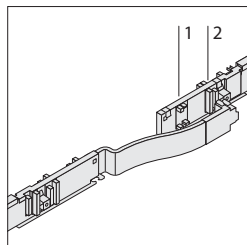
Connections

One rule for joining powerways applies to every installation:

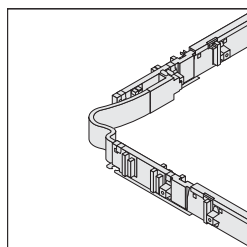
- There must be at least one green end at each intersection.



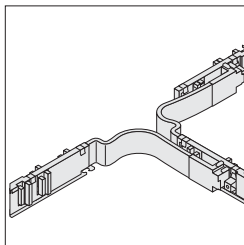
Flag from the green end of powerway is connected to power terminal on adjacent powerway.



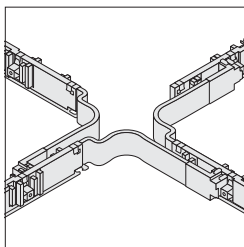
Straight connection is formed when a flag connector from one powerway attaches to the second powerblock terminal on the end of the adjacent powerway.



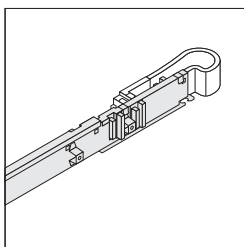
L-connection is formed when flag connector turns to left or right.



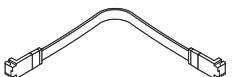
T-connection is formed by two flags that make right turns.



X-connection is formed by three flags that make right turns.



End-of-run is terminated by folding the last flag back and connecting it to its own powerblock terminal.



Panel-to-panel connector can be used to create a powerlink where no flag is available. It can also be used to correct planning and installation oversights without having to reconfigure.

Wiring & Cabling

All five wiring schematics are available for powerways.

Tip: All the components in an electrical distribution network must use the same wiring schematic. Components are color coded and keyed to make it impossible to connect mismatched parts.

All Steelcase electrical systems are designed in compliance with the National Electrical Code (NEC) to function as a multi-wire branch circuit. Installations should be made in accordance with the NEC provisions for multi-wire branch circuits.

Chicago, Los Angeles, and New York City have special requirements
► Pages 363–365

Local electrical codes vary, so consult with your local authority having jurisdiction as they have final say if the products as installed are compliant with local code. Consult a qualified electrical contractor or engineer for the proper installation of electrical equipment.

Surface Materials

Powerways are concealed when they are properly installed.

Application Topics

Steps to Plan an Electrical Network
► Page 358

Base Covers and Receptacles

► Specifying, pages 68 and 70

Voice/data knockout on enhanced panels.

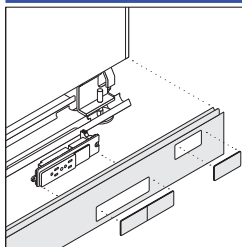
Receptacles are ordered separately and installed in the field.

Knockout can be removed in the field to allow receptacle to be installed.
Tip: Once removed, knockout cannot be replaced.

Openings for receptacles are visually unnoticeable until the knockout is removed.

Cutaway corner allows space for hinge connections.

Product Details



Base covers are plain with two perforated, visually unnoticeable receptacle knockouts that can be permanently removed in the field. Base covers have one standard-size opening on the left and a larger-size opening on the right.
Exceptions: 20"W base covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both openings are positioned back-to-back, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

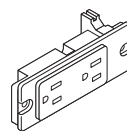
Knockouts cannot be accidentally removed by kicking them or striking them with a vacuum cleaner because pressure to remove the knock-out must be applied from the back of the base cover.

Reusable filler plates are available to replace the knockout or to fill the gap that results when you use a standard-size receptacle in an oversize opening. Filler plates are available through Service Parts.

Receptacles are available in 15-amp and 20-amp versions and are designed to link to a specific circuit. Most receptacles are duplex, meaning that they have two outlets, but some are designed to fit in the larger openings of Series 9000 base covers. As a result, specific lines may be limited to and fit only in specific receptacle locations in the base.

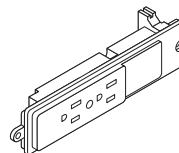
Chicago base covers have a closure plate for each opening that can be removed and reinstalled as needed.

Circuit connections are predetermined by the type of receptacle. Line 1 receptacles can only connect with line 1 in the powerway, line 2 with line 2, etc.



Standard size

Duplex receptacles are one of two sizes. Standard-size receptacles fit in the smaller size openings (2¾"W x 1⅜"H) of the base cover. The standard-size receptacles will also fit in the larger-size (5¼"W x 1⅜"H) openings with a filler.



Larger size

Oversized duplex receptacles with two outlets will only fit in the larger-size opening of the base cover (5¼"W x 1⅜"H) in 25"W through 60"W panels. This larger opening is always in the right-hand position on 25"W–60"W panels and centered on 20"W panels.

3-circuit, shared

Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Standard

3-circuit, separate neutrals

Line	Size
A	Standard
B	Standard
C	Larger size

3+D

Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Standard
4	Larger size

3I+1

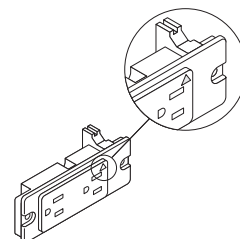
Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Standard
4	Larger size

2+2

Line	Size
1	Standard
2	Standard
3	Larger size
4	Larger size

Numbers printed on the receptacles indicate the line number. With the 3-circuit, separate neutral system these designations are with letters A, B, or C as compared to 1, 2, 3, or 4 in the other systems.

Label on receptacle indicates which circuit the receptacle connects to, so the user can control which devices are on specific circuits.



Orange triangle indicates to users the receptacles that are connected to isolated grounds. The following receptacles have isolated ground circuits.

3-circuit, separate neutrals

Line A
Line B

4-circuit, 3+D

Line 4

4-circuit, 3I+1

Line 1
Line 2
Line 3

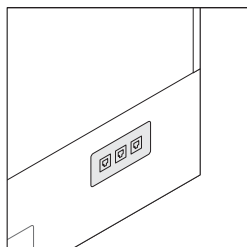
4-circuit, 2+2

Line 3
Line 4

Actual Dimensions

Base cover

Width	20", 25", 30", 35", 36", 42", 45", 60"
Height	4"

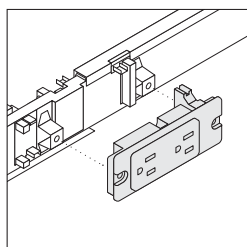


Voice/data knock-outs in the base covers of enhanced panels accept modular furniture communication faceplate.

Tip: A full-height back panel will block access to voice/data knockouts on E9000 panel base.

Connections

Base covers are attached to panels with concealed clips and are removable.



Receptacles snap into terminals on powerway and are secured with screws.

Surface Materials

Base covers

- Paint

Receptacle

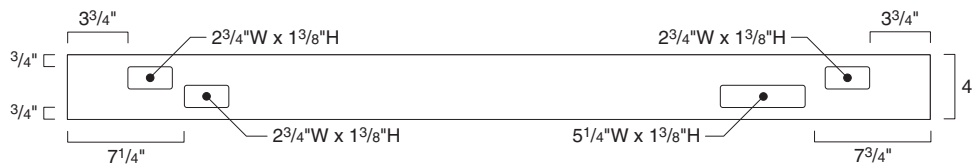
- Plastic

Application Topics

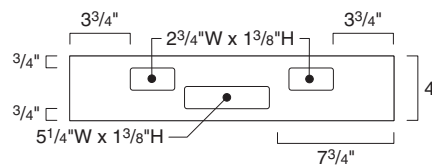
20"W base covers have one larger-size receptacle knockout located in the center of the base cover. Because both base cover openings are positioned back-to-back, power can only be accessed on one side of the panel.

Receptacle Locations

Enhanced Panels

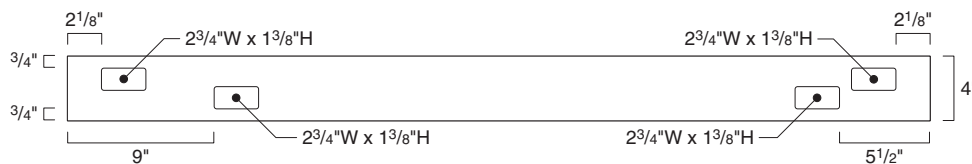


25"W through 60"W

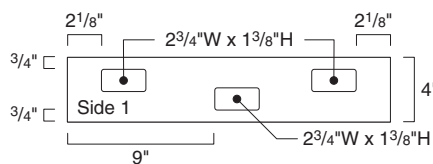


20"W

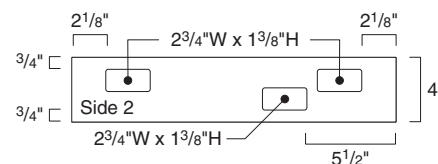
Enhanced Panels for Chicago



30"W through 60"W



20"W and 25"W



20"W and 25"W

Surface Materials

Surface Materials Overview	422
Surface Materials	423
Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix	427
Laminate Color Availability Matrix	428
Directional Laminate Grain Directions	429
Plastic Color Availability Matrix	430
Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix	431
Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications	432
Color Coordination Matrices	434

Surface Materials Overview

Material	Applications			
	Panels	Worksurfaces	Storage and Lighting	Accessories
Paint	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap • Trims • Base cover • Brackets • Power/cable poles • Corner filler/cable post 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Cantilevers • Clear-access end panel and foot • Column support • Keyboard shelves and tray • End panel • End panel filler cap • Back panel • Worksurface support • Grommet adapter plate • Legs and table bases 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestals • Storage bins and shelves • Service module package • Service module cable manager • Shelf lights 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Paperflo • Bookends • Wall channels • Metal center drawer • Reference shelf • Drawer partition • Horizontal brace
Laminate		Conventional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces Options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces Universal <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	Conventional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal tops 	
Wood	Enhanced Panels <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Non-tackable surface • Top cap • Trim • Filler cover 	Options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Worksurfaces 	Conventional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Mobile pedestal tops • Pedestal wood pulls Options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Pedestal wood pulls 	
Plastic	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel boot • Hinges • Receptacles 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Grommets • Filler strips • Worksurface edges 		
Metal	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Top cap • Panel trim • Base cover • End-of-run trim 	Conventional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • End support trim • Column support • Locks • Cantilever trim • Cabby legs and table bases 	Conventional <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locks Options <ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Locks 	
Glass	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Straight transparent-panel inserts 			
Vertical Surface Fabric	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Panel surface • Enhanced transparent panel frame • Corner and end-of-run fillers • Tackboards 		<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Service module package tackboard 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> • Vertical wire manager

Surface Materials

This listing includes all the surface material choices that are available for the products in this specification guide.

Resources

For more information about surface materials, refer to the following resources:

Additional surface materials specification tools are available to assist you in the specification process—the Surface Materials Binders.

The global surface materials palette is a core collection of finishes that is available across multiple geographies (Americas/EMEA – Europe, Middle East, and Africa/ APAC – Asia Pacific) and on global product lines, where applicable. For a list of finishes included in the offering, see the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*. Additional details, like product approvals by geography and finish number conversions, can also be found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or see steelcase.com/surface-materials.

Surface Materials Binders

- Surface Materials Reference Manual
- A complete set of swatch cards for hard surfaces, vertical surface fabrics, and seating upholstery

Paint

Not every paint color is available on every painted component.

► Refer to the *Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix* on page 427 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Smooth Paint

4242 Milk

Textured Paint

7207 Black
7225 Sand
7236 Fog **E**
7237 Slate **E**
7238 Fieldstone
7239 Midnight
7241 Arctic White
7243 Seagull
7278 Dark Bronze

Price Group 2

Smooth Metallic Paint

4743 Mineral Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic **E**
4788 Gold Dust Metallic **E**
4798 Sterling Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic
4803 Near Black Metallic

Textured Metallic Paint

7245 Carbon Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic

Select Surfaces

Price Group 3

Accent paint

Accent paints allow you to choose from a pre-matched color palette of trend driven colors that are available without the PerfectMatch registration fee. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group 3

PerfectMatch

PerfectMatch is a service that allows you to create your own paint color. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information about this program.

Tip: A one-time \$500 U.S. per color, per customer, registration fee will be invoiced. There is no additional upcharge for PerfectMatch paint on Series 9000 products.

► See PerfectMatch Paint or Coating in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more details.

Laminate

Not every laminate is available on all worksurfaces.

► Refer to the *Laminate Color Availability Matrix* on page 428 before specifying.

Steelcase Surfaces

Fiber

2850 Vanadium Fiber
2851 Rhyme Fiber **E**
2852 Tungsten Fiber
2854 Vellum Fiber
2859 Novell Fiber
2860 Granite Fiber
2861 Coconut Fiber
2862 Stucco Fiber

Micro

2920 Marl Micro
2921 Gypsum Micro
2922 Clay Micro
2923 Shadow Micro **E**

Patina

2870 Blonde Bronze Patina
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina
2873 Instant Iron Patina

Solid

2722 Cream **E**
2730 Arctic White
2746 Black
2759 Warm White **E**
2811 Mist **E**
2883 Seagull
2884 Milk
2885 Dune
2HMG Merle

Speckle

2820 Coffee Speckle
2822 Woodrose Speckle **E**
2823 Driftwood Speckle
2824 Smoke Speckle
2825 Vanadium Speckle

Tip: Some wood veneer finishes and woodgrain laminates share the same name. Because of the difference in materials, veneers and laminates of the same name are not an exact match but do coordinate with each other.

Woodgrain

2406 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak **E**
2592 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut **E**
2HAK Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce
2HAT Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge
2HBN Bisque Noce
2HBW Bisque Wenge
2HCN Clay Noce
2HCW Clay Wenge
2HSN Storm Noce
2HSW Storm Wenge

turnstone Laminate Collection

A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy. Please see the turnstone section of village.steelcase.com for swatching information.

2535 Virginia Walnut
2536 Blackwood
2612 Marbled Maple
2614 Chocolate Walnut
2615 Marbled Cherry

Select Surfaces

High-Pressure Laminate

Textured Woodgrain

2TH2 Fawn Cypress
2TH3 Weathered Char
2TH4 Saddle Oak
2TH5 Veranda Teak
2TH6 Persian Cherry
2TH7 Walnut Heights

Custom Surfaces

Open Line Laminate (OLL)

This service allows you to order non-standard laminate at an additional processing fee of \$69 U.S. per worksurface or top, plus the cost of the laminate.

Edge color for custom laminate orders must be determined by the dealer and customer before orders can be entered.

Tip: Standard laminates being used in the Open Line Laminate Program to obtain a different edge detail will be charged the Open Line Laminate upcharge; however, no additional charges for the laminate will be applied.

Laminate Approval and Material Requirements

To confirm whether a particular laminate has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine material square foot requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information, refer to the *Steelcase Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Wood

Steelcase carefully selects veneer and solid wood for consistent color and grain structure. Wood is a natural material and variations will occur in color, grain and texture. These variations are part of the inherent natural beauty of wood and are not considered defects.

All wood products will darken with age and exposure to ultraviolet light. This is especially apparent with cherry and maple veneer. We recommend that desk accessories be rearranged periodically to ensure even aging of wood surfaces.

When storing your wood furniture, please follow the following guidelines:

- Do not store products in trailers
- Store products in areas that simulate office temperatures (60°F to 90°F)
- Store products in areas that maintain constant, office-like humidity levels
- Keep product away from light. Cover products to make sure they are not exposed to light.

Steelcase Surfaces

Veneer

Veneers are matched for proper balance and consistency. Veneers are available flat cut or quarter cut, except for Oak, which is rift cut. Refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for descriptions of each cut.

Open-pore finish is a medium gloss finish that leaves the wood grain texture visible to the eye and distinguishable to the touch.

Flat-cut open-pore finish choices

3062	FC/OP	Graphite Walnut
3402	FC/OP	Clear Cherry (Aged)
3412	FC/OP	Natural Cherry E
3422	FC/OP	Medium Cherry
3522	FC/OP	Clear Maple*
3572	FC/OP	Amber on Maple E
3592	FC/OP	Blonde on Maple
3702	FC/OP	Clear Walnut
3712	FC/OP	Natural Walnut
3722	FC/OP	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3752	FC/OP	Medium Walnut
3762	FC/OP	Dark Walnut
3772	FC/OP	Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut open-pore finish choices

3222	QC/OP	Clear Maple*
3272	QC/OP	Amber on Maple E
3292	QC/OP	Blonde on Maple
3302	QC/OP	Clear Walnut
3312	QC/OP	Natural Walnut
3322	QC/OP	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3352	QC/OP	Medium Walnut
3362	QC/OP	Dark Walnut
3372	QC/OP	Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3382	QC/OP	Graphite Walnut

E = Established

Rift-cut open-pore finish choices

3602	RC/OP	Desert Oak
3612	RC/OP	Warm Oak E
3692	RC/OP	Espresso Oak

Applies to:

- Universal worksurfaces

Full-fill finish is a medium-gloss finish that completely fills the grain texture, yet allows the grain pattern to be seen. The wood has a lustrous, satiny look, and it is smooth to the touch. This finish is available on the wood worksurface or top only.

Flat-cut full-fill finish choices

3064	FC/FF	Graphite Walnut
3404	FC/FF	Clear Cherry (Aged)
3414	FC/FF	Natural Cherry E
3424	FC/FF	Medium Cherry
3524	FC/FF	Clear Maple*
3544	FC/FF	Blonde on Maple
3574	FC/FF	Amber on Maple E
3704	FC/FF	Clear Walnut
3714	FC/FF	Natural Walnut
3724	FC/FF	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3754	FC/FF	Medium Walnut
3764	FC/FF	Dark Walnut
3774	FC/FF	Medium Mahogany on Walnut

Quarter-cut full-fill finish choices

3224	QC/FF	Clear Maple*
3274	QC/FF	Amber on Maple E
3294	QC/FF	Blonde on Maple
3304	QC/FF	Clear Walnut
3314	QC/FF	Natural Walnut
3324	QC/FF	Dark Mahogany on Walnut
3354	QC/FF	Medium Walnut
3364	QC/FF	Dark Walnut
3374	QC/FF	Medium Mahogany on Walnut
3384	QC/FF	Graphite Walnut

Rift-cut full-fill finish choices

3604	RC/FF	Desert Oak
3614	RC/FF	Warm Oak E
3694	RC/FF	Espresso Oak

**To ensure an understanding of the color ranges and characteristic variations of natural veneer, a sign-off sheet is required prior to orders being accepted for this clear-coat finish. The sign-off sheet is available through Steelcase advertising stock. Form number 05-0001370.*

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Natural Veneer

Natural veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Natural veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the natural veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

35A2	FC/OP	Blanch Maple
37A2	FC/OP	Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 2

32A2	QC/OP	Blanch Maple
33A2	QC/OP	Thunder Walnut

Wood Group 3

36A2	RC/OP	Volcanic Oak
------	-------	--------------

Planked Veneer

Planked veneer is available in the Select Surfaces offering. Planked veneer may have extended lead-times. Place your order as you normally would for any other finish, calling out the appropriate finish code.

The following finishes are available through the planked veneer offering:

Wood Group 1

3P61	OP	Planked Oak
3P71	OP	Planked Walnut

Tip: Known for its uniqueness, planked veneer has intentional and natural variations that include, but are not limited to: character marks, grain pattern, color, and natural color aging.

Custom Surfaces

Customiz stain is a service that allows you to create your own stain colors and finishes on standard veneer. Customiz stain color is available on all product lines that offer wood veneer.

A \$500 stain-matching fee applies on CUSTOMIZ requests (Exception: The \$500 fee does not apply on matches to Coalesse standard finishes or for a low-gloss finish request on a standard color). The \$500 fee covers the cost of formulating the Customiz color finish and applies regardless of whether or not an order for product is placed.

In addition, an approval form must be signed to indicate customer acceptance of Customiz match. A \$1,500 initiation fee will be charged prior to first order entry. This initiation fee activates the finish for unlimited use on any Steelcase product for an 18 month time period. After the 18 month time period has lapsed, the Customiz finish may be reactivated for another 18 months for a \$1,000 fee at any point within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid. If the finish is not reactivated within five years after the \$1,500 initiation fee was paid, the finish will be culled and the customer will need to pay the \$1,500 initiation fee again. All style number related Customiz charges products are no cost as of April 2014. The matching and initiation fees are not discountable.

Customiz stain takes 10 days to formulate. Consult the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for more information. Custom veneers are also available and must be quoted by Steelcase specials group. Customiz stain on custom veneers takes 2 to 4 weeks to formulate.

Requirements and information on ordering a Customiz stain color are found in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual*.

E = Established

Plastic

Plastic products may not be available in all colors listed below.

► Refer to page 430 for an overview of the plastic colors that are available for each component.

Steelcase Surfaces

6000	Black
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6055	Carbon Metallic
6056	Midnight Metallic
6094	Mineral Metallic
6249	Platinum Solid
6607	Woodrose E
6608	Driftwood E
6609	Smoke E
6612	Grey V2 E
6615	Grey V5
6617	Warm Brown V2 E
6623	Metallic
6631	Cream
6635	Dawn E
6636	Mist
6651	Tungsten E
6652	Titanium E
6653	Solar Black E
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6681	Grotto
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog

Tip: Light color plastic edges are susceptible to degradation due to normal wear and tear. Staining (e.g., ball point pen or clothing dyes such as blue jeans) and dirt effects are more pronounced in light colors and are not considered defects.

Applies to:

- 3 mm and 1 mm edge profile on Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces

6000	Black
6001	Coffee
6009	Arctic White
6034	Natural Cherry
6036	Medium Cherry
6037	Winter on Maple
6038	Blonde on Maple
6041	Natural Walnut
6045	Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
6052	Milk
6053	Seagull
6213	Acacia
6219	Clear Oak
6231	Graphite Walnut
6234	Clear Cherry
6237	Clear Maple
6242	Virginia Walnut
6243	Blackwood
6245	Clear Walnut
6246	Warm Oak
6249	Platinum Solid
6527	Merle
6615	Grey V5
6619	Ice E
6631	Cream
6635	Dawn E
6636	Mist
6654	Sand
6655	Warm White
6676	Marbled Maple
6677	Chocolate Walnut
6678	Marbled Cherry
6694	Slate
6695	Midnight
6697	Fog
6698	Fieldstone
6703	Ash Wenge
6704	Storm Wenge
6705	Bisque Wenge
6706	Clay Wenge
6707	Ash Noce
6708	Bisque Noce
6709	Clay Noce
6710	Storm Noce

Select Surfaces

6T02	Fawn Cypress
6T03	Weathered Char
6T04	Saddle Oak
6T05	Veranda Teak
6T06	Persian Cherry
6T07	Walnut Heights

Accessory Paint

Steelcase Surfaces

4140	Arctic White Gloss
4144	Black Gloss

Metal

Steelcase Surfaces

8043	Clear Anodized Aluminum
9201	Polished Chrome
9212	Silver
	(available on vertical cabinet pulls only)
9250	Ember Chrome
	(available for locks only)

Glass

Steelcase Surfaces

6500	Clear
------	-------

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door glass insert

6580	Ice White
------	-----------

Acrylic

Steelcase Surfaces

Applies to:

- Universal over the case or Universal in the case bin picture frame door acrylic insert

6538	Satin
------	-------

Vertical Surface Fabric

- See page 431 for specific vertical surface availability.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Abacus **E**

P122	Entasis
P123	Portico
P124	Opus
P125	Cusp
P126	Artifact
P129	Atlas

Alloy

P525	Polar
P526	Skim
P527	Bubbly
P528	Tern
P529	Shore
P530	Asti
P531	Silver
P532	Oxide
P533	Element
P534	Construct
P535	Currency
P536	Iron

Boccie

P200	New Rice
P201	New Almond
P202	New Nutmeg
P203	New Camel
P204	New Opal
P205	New Mist
P206	New Plum
P207	New Lichen
P208	New Spearmint
P209	New Sky

Buzz2

5F01	Camel E
5F03	Tomato
5F04	Red E
5F05	Burgundy
5F06	Sky E
5F07	Blue
5F08	Navy
5F10	Grape E
5F11	Eggplant E
5F15	Stone
5F16	Grey
5F17	Black
5G50	Dunegrass
5G51	Sable
5G52	Barley
5G53	Sunrise
5G54	Carrot
5G55	Pumpkin
5G56	Timber
5G57	Rouge
5G58	Chocolate
5G59	Meadow
5G60	Ivy
5G61	Cyan
5G62	Atlantic
5G63	Crocus
5G64	Alpine
5G65	Tornado

Charm

P505	Shell
P506	Mimosa
P507	Birch
P508	Sparkle
P509	Ginkgo
P510	Debut
P511	Clover
P512	Spicy
P513	Twilight

Embrasure **E**

P140	Colonnade
P141	Rotunda
P143	Baluster

Lapel

P409	Cement
P410	Pebble
P411	Beech
P412	Dune
P413	Grain
P414	Sprout
P415	Misty Blue
P416	Maple
P417	Slate

Optic

P540 Hazel
P541 Twinkle
P542 Orion
P543 Seaglass
P544 Shine
P545 Halo
P546 Whiskey
P547 Bath
P548 Whisper
P549 Breezy
P550 Wry
P551 Glimmer

Pianista

P420 Sand
P421 Mist
P422 Rain
P423 Natural
P424 Café
P425 Denim
P426 Carbon
P427 Stone
P428 Flax
P429 Oat
P430 Wheat
P431 Maize

Rhythm

P555 Allegro
P556 Tempo
P557 Refrain
P558 Pitch
P559 Harmony
P560 Melody
P561 Stanza
P562 Opus

Tinsel

P516 Lit
P517 Ego
P518 Fizz
P519 Muse
P520 Depth
P521 Bliss
P522 Grow
P523 Dolce

Price Group 2

Amiranté ❸

5664 Mink
5665 Ivory
5666 Silver Frost
5677 Moonglo
5679 Woodbine

Ashanti Reverse ❸

5654 Quince

Bariolage

G200 New Etude
G201 New Andante
G202 New Cantata
G203 New Adagio
G204 New Melody
G205 New Ballata
G206 New Sonata

Bouquet ❸

P165 Hosta
P166 Dundee
P169 Argenta
P170 Hoya
P173 Camomile

Cogent: Geode Vertical ❸

5S38 Oyster
5S41 Sesame

Flip: Orbit

5F85 Mud Pie
5F86 Hummus
5F87 Petoskey
5F88 Pluto
5F89 Papyrus
5F91 Blizzard
5F92 Briquette

Flip: Plain Jane

5F70 Mud Pie
5F71 Hummus
5F72 Petoskey
5F73 Pluto
5F74 Papyrus
5F94 Blizzard
5F95 Briquette

Flip: TexHex

5F75 Mud Pie
5F76 Hummus
5F77 Petoskey
5F78 Pluto
5F79 Papyrus
5F97 Blizzard
5F98 Briquette

Fresco

G001 Sandrift
G002 Mistiblu
G003 Faon
G006 Chamoline
G007 Grapenut
G017 Flint

Latch

P600 Seashell
P601 Clam
P602 Eggshell
P603 Zen
P604 Cool Gray
P605 Armor
P606 Sentinel
P607 Rye
P608 Billow
P609 Nimbus

Milano ❸

N002 Delft
N003 Woodland
N004 Sunshadow
N005 Olive
N012 Teakwood

Regatta ❸

5335 Warm Brown V1
5338 Tan V1

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

Seating

► See *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for a listing of available seating upholstery colors.

- Available on mobile pedestal cushion top only.

Steelcase Surfaces

Price Group 1

Buzz2
Jacks ❸
Link
New Black
Playground ❸
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 2

Chainmail
Cogent: Connect
Cogent: Geode Seating ❸
Cogent: Geode Vertical ❸
Cogent: Trails
Crosswalk ❸
New Black
Nitelights
Seating Vinyl ❸
Spyder ❸
Stand In
Tip: New Black upholstery has color numbers in both price group 1 and price group 2.

Price Group 3

Billiard Multi-Use by Designtex
Gaja – C2C
Imperma
Redeem
Retrieve
Texel

Price Group 5

Bo Peep
Remix

Price Group 6

Brisa

Price Group 7

Steelcut Trio

Leather

Steelcase Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Elmosoft Leather

Select Surfaces

For information on products within Select Surfaces, including accent paints and fabrics from Designtex, Gabriel, Kvadrat, and Pollack, please refer to the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* or visit steelcase.com/surface-materials under the Select Surfaces section.

Custom Surfaces

Price Group COM (Customer's Own Material)

Fabric Approval and Yardage

To confirm whether a particular COM material has already been tested for use on a specific Steelcase product or to determine actual yardage requirements:

- Visit www.steelcase.com

For additional information regarding Customer's Own Material, call 1.888.STEELCASE (1.888.783.3522) or send an e-mail to lineone@steelcase.com.

❸ = Established

Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix

Paint, Textured Paint, and
Coating Color Availability
Matrix

Paint, Textured Paint, and Coating Color Availability Matrix

	Paint Price Group 1 (smooth)										Paint Price Group 1 (textured)										Paint Price Group 2 (metallic)										Paint Price Group 3																			
	4242 Milk										7207 Black 7225 Sand 7236 Fog E 7237 Slate E 7238 Fieldstone 7239 Midnight 7241 Arctic White 7243 Seagull 7241 Arctic White										4743 Mineral Metallic 4744 Pearl Metallic 4750 Champagne Metallic 4752 Steel Metallic E 4788 Gold Dust Metallic E 4798 Sterling Metallic 4799 Platinum Metallic 4803 Near Black Metallic 7245 Carbon Metallic 7246 Midnight Metallic										PerfectMatch																			
Legend																																																		
• = Not available																																																		
■ = Available																																																		
□ = Available with exceptions																																																		
▶ See specification pages for details.																																																		
E = Established																																																		
Enhanced Panels																																																		
Top cap	■										■										■										■										■									
Trims	■										■										■										■										■									
Base cover	■										■										■										■										■									
Brackets	■										■										■										■										■									
Power/cable poles	■										■										■										■										■									
Corner filler/cable posts	■										■										■										■										■									
Conventional Products																																																		
Cantilevers	■										■										■										■										■									
Clear access end panels	■										■										■										■										■									
End panels	■										■										■										■										■									
Back panels	■										■										■										■										■									
Column support	■										■										■										■										■									
Grommet adapter plate	■										■										■										■										■									
Pedestals	■										■										■										■										■									
Overhead storage bins and shelves	■										■										■										■										■									
Service module package	■										■										■										■										■									
Shelf side support bracke	■										■										■										■										■									
Options																																																		
Cantilevers	■										■										■										■										■									
End panels	■										■										■										■										■									
Worksurface center support	■										■										■										■										■									
Column support	■										■										■										■										■									
Pedestals	■										■										■										■										■									
Lighting																																																		
Shelf lights	•										■										■										■										■									
Accessory Products including Paper Storage																																																		
Metal center drawer	■										■										■										■										■									
Wall channels	■										■										■										■										■									
Horizontal brace	■										■										■										■										■									
Universal Worksurfaces																																																		
Cantilever, center support panel, post legs, and adjustable column	■										■										■										■										■									
Adjustable-height legs	•										■										■										■										■									

Laminate Color Availability Matrix

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Fiber				
2850 Vanadium Fiber	■	■	■	■
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	■	■	■	■
2852 Tungsten Fiber	■	■	■	■
2854 Vellum Fiber	■	■	■	■
2859 Novell Fiber	■	■	■	■
2860 Granite Fiber	■	■	■	■
2861 Coconut Fiber	■	■	■	■
2862 Stucco Fiber	■	■	■	■
Micro				
2920 Marl Micro	■	■	■	■
2921 Gypsum Micro	■	■	■	■
2922 Clay Micro	■	■	■	■
2923 Shadow Micro E	■	■	■	■
Patina				
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	■	■	■	■
2873 Instant Iron Patina	■	■	■	■
Solid				
2722 Cream E	■	■	■	■
2730 Arctic White	■	■	■	■
2746 Black	■	■	■	■
2759 Warm White E	■	■	■	■
2811 Mist E	■	■	■	■
2883 Seagull	■	■	■	■
2884 Milk	■	■	■	■
2885 Dune	■	■	■	■
2HMG Merle	■	■	■	■
Speckle				
2820 Coffee Speckle	■	■	■	■
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	■	■	■	■
2823 Driftwood Speckle	■	■	■	■
2824 Smoke Speckle	■	■	■	■
2825 Vanadium Speckle	■	■	■	■

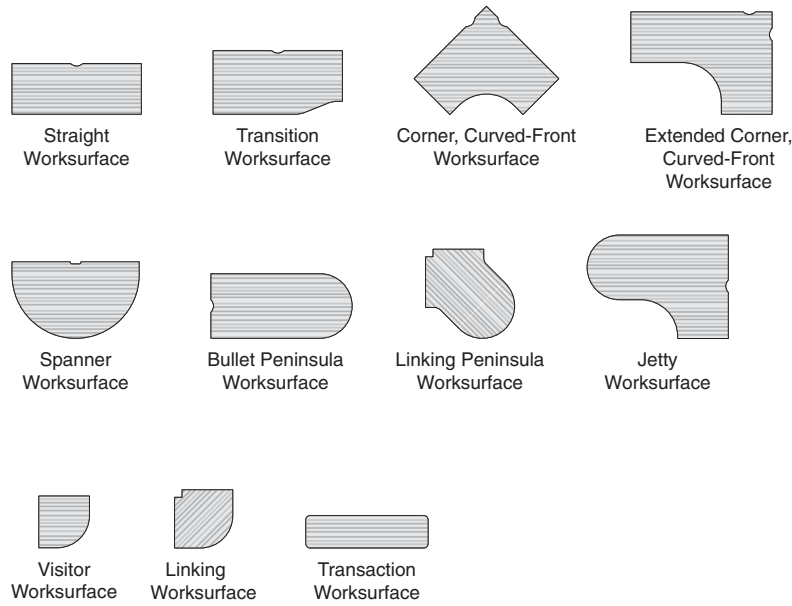
Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- See specification pages for details.
- E** = Established

	Conventional	Options	Pedestal Tops	Series 9000 Universal
Textured Woodgrain—Select Surfaces				
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	■	■	■	■
2TH3 Weathered Char	■	■	■	■
2TH4 Saddle Oak	■	■	■	■
2TH5 Veranda Teak	■	■	■	■
2TH6 Persian Cherry	■	■	■	■
2TH7 Walnut Heights	■	■	■	■
Woodgrain				
2406 Clear Cherry	■	■	■	■
2409 Clear Maple	■	■	■	■
2410 Graphite Walnut	■	■	■	■
2412 Natural Cherry	■	■	■	■
2422 Medium Cherry	■	■	■	■
2511 Winter on Maple	■	■	■	■
2538 Clear Walnut	■	■	■	■
2539 Warm Oak E	■	■	■	■
2592 Blonde on Maple	■	■	■	■
2714 Natural Walnut	■	■	■	■
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	■	■	■	■
2HAK Clear Oak	■	■	■	■
2HAN Ash Noce	■	■	■	■
2HAT Acacia	■	■	■	■
2HAW Ash Wenge	■	■	■	■
2HBN Bisque Noce	■	■	■	■
2HBW Bisque Wenge	■	■	■	■
2HCN Clay Noce	■	■	■	■
2HCW Clay Wenge	■	■	■	■
2HSN Storm Noce	■	■	■	■
2HSW Storm Wenge	■	■	■	■
turnstone Laminate Collection				
2535 Virginia Walnut	•	•	•	■
2536 Blackwood	•	•	•	■
2612 Marbled Maple	•	•	•	■
2614 Chocolate Walnut	•	•	•	■
2615 Marbled Cherry	•	•	•	■

Directional laminates are standard with the grain directions shown.

Series 9000 Universal Systems Worksurfaces—High-Pressure Laminate



Plastic Color Availability Matrix

9000 Plastic Color Availability Matrix

Not every plastic component is available on every plastic color. The matrix below provides an overview of which plastic colors can be specified for many Series 9000 plastic component. Those components not shown are available in default colors only.

► See page 439 for Series 9000 Universal Worksurface edge profile color availability.

Enhanced Panels

Hinges	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
Corner cable covers	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•
Receptacles	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•

Conventional Products

Grommets	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•
Filler strips for returns, radius-end table return, bridge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Modular worksurface package reveal strips	■	•	■	■	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•
Clear-access end panel duplex cable grommet	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	•	•	•

Lighting

Vertical wire managers	■	•	■	•	•	■	•	•	•	•	•	•	■	•	■	•	•
------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

9000 Worksurfaces Edge Color Availability Matrix

	6000 Black	6001 Coffee	6009 Arctic White	6052 Milk	6053 Seagull	6249 Platinum Solid	6612 Grey V2 E	6615 Grey V5	6623 Metallic	6631 Cream	6635 Dawn E	6636 Mist	6654 Sand	6655 Warm White	6695 Midnight	6697 Fog
--	------------	-------------	-------------------	-----------	--------------	---------------------	-----------------------	--------------	---------------	------------	--------------------	-----------	-----------	-----------------	---------------	----------

Conventional Worksurfaces, Storage and Related Products

Grommets	■	•	■	■	■	■	■	■	•	•	•	•	■	■	■	■
Corner worksurface packages front edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Radius-end worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Transition worksurface edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
Freestanding corner worksurface back edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■

Options Worksurfaces

Options worksurface front edge	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■	■
--------------------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- E** = Established
- See specification pages for details.

Vertical Surface Fabric Color Availability Matrix

Vertical Surface Fabric Color
Availability Matrix

Legend

- = Not available
- = Available
- = Available with exceptions
- ▶ See specification pages for details.
- E = Established

Fabric Price Group 1

Enhanced Panels	Panels	Panel stackers	Filler packages	Tackboards
Abacus E	■	■	■	■
Acadia E	■	■	■	■
Alloy	■	■	■	■
Boccie	■	■	■	■
Buzz2	■	■	■	□
Charm	•	•	•	■
Embrasure E	■	■	■	■
Lapel	•	•	•	■
Optic	■	■	■	•
Pianista	•	•	•	■
Rhythm	□	□	□	□
Tinsel	■	■	■	■

Fabric Price Group 2

Enhanced Panels	Panels	Panel stackers	Filler packages	Tackboards
Amiranté E	■	■	■	■
Ashanti Reverse E	■	■	■	■
Bariolage	■	■	■	■
Bouquet E	■	■	■	■
Cogent: Geode Vertical E	•	•	•	•
Flip: Orbit	□	□	□	□
Flip: Plain Jane	■	■	■	■
Flip: TexHex	□	□	□	□
Fresco	■	■	■	■
Latch	■	■	■	■
Milano E	■	■	■	■
Regatta E	■	■	■	■

Universal Worksurfaces

Enhanced Panels	Panels	Panel stackers	Filler packages	Tackboards
COM	■	■	■	■

Specification Guidelines for Vertical Fabric Applications

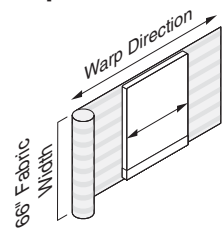
What is the issue?

Some textiles are simple and look the same regardless of how you apply them to a product. Many other fabrics are patterned, textured, or have luster that will have a distinctly different appearance if applied in different directions on chairs or panels. Because of these differences, and the fact that there are limits to how some fabrics can be applied to Steelcase products, it is important to understand fabric application direction standards at Steelcase in order to avoid being disappointed.

Talking about direction

Fabrics come on rolls. The long yarns that run down the length of the roll are called the "warp" yarns. These yarns are used to define the direction you are viewing the fabric as it is applied to a panel or chair. Fabric directionality is determined by how the fabric comes off the roll. It is NOT determined by the way the pattern looks on the product (i.e., horizontal stripes do not mean the fabric was applied warp horizontal—it could have been applied warp vertical).

Warp Horizontal

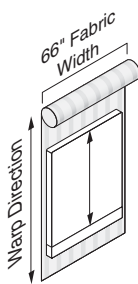


Warp horizontal

application is the standard application direction for most Steelcase fabrics on Steelcase panel and seating products. Horizontal application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns of the fabric are running in the horizontal direction.

► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Caseloads, and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

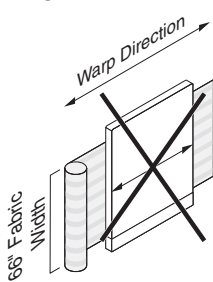
Warp Vertical



Warp vertical application is the standard application direction for any panels taller than 68"H and a few other exceptions. Vertical application means that as you view the panel or chair in its upright position, the warp yarns are running in the vertical direction.

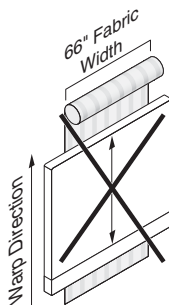
► See *Fabric Application Direction for Systems, Caseloads, and Architecture* matrix in the *Surface Materials Reference Manual* for details on these exceptions.

Warp Horizontal



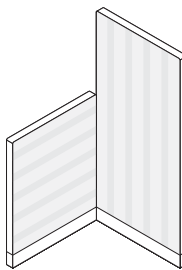
Fabric on panels taller than 68"H cannot be applied warp horizontal because the height of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Warp Vertical



Fabric on panels wider than 68"W cannot be applied warp vertical because the width of the product is greater than the width of the fabric.

Steelcase is not responsible for charges associated with replacement or reupholstery of products due to incorrect specifications.



The combination of tall panels (75"H with warp vertical) with short panels (65"H or less with warp horizontal) will result in the fabric patterns running in opposite directions.

To remedy this situation, the following options are available:

- Use non-directional fabric. Only a small selection of fabrics are non-directional.
- Use fabrics that have standard warp vertical application direction.
- Specify warp vertical application on fabrics that are standard warp horizontal.

Tip: If you require warp vertical and it is not the standard, you must specify the warp vertical option on every line in the order.

Application Topics

Exception: Fabric warp direction cannot be altered from standard on tackboards.

Surface Materials

Representatives are available to answer your questions and to provide clarification. They can also help with situations where you are using fabrics under 66"W. Call 616.246.9822.

Price

No additional cost to specify warp direction.

How to Specify

You must specify warp direction when you need to depart from the standard. Series 9000 panels allow this option to be selected electronically. On non-electronic orders for all 9000 panels, add a written specification to each panel to indicate non-standard warp directions.

For example:

9TT5345P3
53"H x 45"W tackable
acoustical panels
side 1: fabric G220
(Bariolage Etude)
with warp vertical.
side 2: fabric G221
(Antante Bariolage)
with warp vertical.

Standard Warp Directions for Series 9000

Fabric	Fabric Direction	Panel Stackers	Panel Height					Storage	Tackboards
			34½"H	42"H	53"H	61"H	65"H		
Abacus E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Acadia E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Alloy	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Amiranté E	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	H
Ashanti Reverse E	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	H
Bariolage	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Boccie	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Bouquet E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Buzz2	D	H	H	H	H	•	•	H	H
Charm	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Cogent: Geode Vertical E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	•
Embrasure E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Flip: Orbit	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Flip: Plain Jane	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Flip: TexHex	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Fresco	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Lapel	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Latch	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Milano E	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Optic	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Pianista	D	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO	HO
Regatta E	ND	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H
Rhythm-C9000	D	H	•	H	H	H	H	H	H
Rhythm-E9000	D	V	V	V	V	V	V	V	V
Tinsel	D	H	H	H	H	H	H	H	H

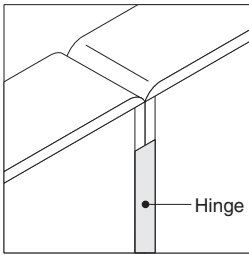
D = Directional
 H = Warp horizontal
 V = Warp vertical
 ND = Non-directional
 HO = Horizontal only
 • = Not Available

E = Established

Color Coordination Matrices

Enhanced Panels

Panel hinge colors are colors that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the paint color that you select for the panel.



Enhanced Panels

Paint Color	Suggested Color of Hinge
Price Group 1	
Smooth Paint	
4242 Milk	6623 Metallic
Textured Paint	
7207 Black	6000 Black
7225 Sand	6623 Metallic
7236 Fog ^E	6623 Metallic
7237 Slate ^E	6623 Metallic
7238 Fieldstone	6623 Metallic
7239 Midnight	6000 Black
7241 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
7243 Seagull	6623 Metallic
7278 Dark Bronze	6623 Metallic
Price Group 2	
Smooth Metallic Paint	
4743 Mineral Metallic	6623 Metallic
4744 Pearl Metallic	6623 Metallic
4750 Champagne Metallic	6623 Metallic
4752 Steel Metallic ^E	6623 Metallic
4788 Gold Dust Metallic ^E	6623 Metallic
4798 Sterling Metallic	6623 Metallic
4799 Platinum Metallic	6623 Metallic
Textured Metallic Paint	
7245 Carbon Metallic	6623 Metallic
7246 Midnight Metallic	6623 Metallic

^E = Established

Conventional Worksurfaces

Plastic edge color for some worksurfaces is a color that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a plastic edge color. The table at right gives suggested colors.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold)
Fiber	
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull
Micro	
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina	
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid	
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle
Speckle	
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 E
Textured Woodgrain	
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6615 Grey Value 5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6001 Coffee
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6001 Coffee
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6001 Coffee

E = Established

Conventional Worksurfaces, continued

Plastic edge color for some worksurfaces is a color that you can specify to coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a plastic edge color. The table at right gives suggested colors.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Plastic Edge (T-mold)
Woodgrain	
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6655 Warm White
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6001 Coffee
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Acacia
2HAW Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6615 Grey Value 5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6615 Grey Value 5

E = Established

Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops

Plastic T-mold edge on front of Series 9000 Options worksurfaces can coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a front plastic edge color. Table at right gives suggested colors.

Sides and back of worksurfaces and mobile pedestal tops are square edge plastic in a color determined by the laminate color you select. These edge colors are defaults and cannot be specified.

Solid-color and speckle laminates will have solid color plastic edging.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge	Default Plastic Color of Side Edges
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
Solid		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2730 Arctic White	6697 Fog	6697 Fog
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6615 Grey Value 5
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6001 Coffee	6631 Cream
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6635 Dawn E
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6631 Cream
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6636 Mist
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6612 Grey Value 2 E	6619 Ice E
Textured Woodgrain		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2TH3 Weathered Char	6615 Grey Value 5	6615 Grey Value 5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey Value 2 E	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6001 Coffee	6001 Coffee

E = Established

Options Worksurfaces and Mobile Pedestal Tops, continued

Plastic T-mold edge on front of Series 9000 Options worksurfaces can coordinate or contrast with the laminate color that you select for the worksurface. You must select a front plastic edge color. Table at right gives suggested colors.

Sides and back of worksurfaces and mobile pedestal tops are square edge plastic in a color determined by the laminate color you select. These edge colors are defaults and cannot be specified.

Solid-color and speckle laminates will have solid color plastic edging.

Laminate Color	Suggested Color of Front Plastic Edge	Default Plastic Color of Side Edges
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6001 Coffee	6234 Clear Cherry
2409 Clear Maple	6655 Warm White	6237 Clear Maple
2410 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black	6231 Graphite Walnut
2412 Natural Cherry	6001 Coffee	6034 Natural Cherry
2422 Medium Cherry	6001 Coffee	6036 Medium Cherry
2511 Winter on Maple	6655 Warm White	6037 Winter on Maple
2538 Clear Walnut	6000 Black	6245 Clear Walnut
2539 Warm Oak E	6655 Warm White	6246 Warm Oak E
2592 Blonde on Maple	6655 Warm White	6038 Blonde on Maple
2714 Natural Walnut	6001 Coffee	6041 Natural Walnut
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6001 Coffee	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E
2HAK Clear Oak	6655 Warm White	6219 Clear Oak
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Warm White	6655 Warm White
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6615 Grey Value 5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey Value 5

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces–Laminate

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Fiber		
2850 Vanadium Fiber	6654 Sand	6697 Fog
2851 Rhyme Fiber E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2852 Tungsten Fiber	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2854 Vellum Fiber	6655 Warm White	6697 Fog
2859 Novell Fiber	6001 Coffee	6697 Fog
2860 Granite Fiber	6000 Black	6000 Black
2861 Coconut Fiber	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2862 Stucco Fiber	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
Micro		
2920 Marl Micro	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2921 Gypsum Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2922 Clay Micro	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2923 Shadow Micro E	6249 Platinum Solid	6249 Platinum Solid
Patina		
2870 Blonde Bronze Patina	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2871 Blackened Bronze Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6000 Black
2873 Instant Iron Patina	6615 Grey Value 5	6000 Black
Solid		
2722 Cream E	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2730 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White	6009 Arctic White
2746 Black	6000 Black	6000 Black
2759 Warm White E	6655 Warm White	6654 Sand
2811 Mist E	6636 Mist	6697 Fog
2883 Seagull	6053 Seagull	6053 Seagull
2884 Milk	6052 Milk	6052 Milk
2885 Dune	6654 Sand	6654 Sand
2HMG Merle	6527 Merle	6615 Grey Value 5
Speckle		
2820 Coffee Speckle	6631 Cream	6654 Sand
2822 Woodrose Speckle E	6635 Dawn E	6000 Black
2823 Driftwood Speckle	6631 Cream	6000 Black
2824 Smoke Speckle	6636 Mist	6654 Sand
2825 Vanadium Speckle	6619 Ice E	6697 Fog
Textured Woodgrain		
2TH2 Fawn Cypress	6T02 Fawn Cypress	6S07 Sand Solid
2TH3 Weathered Char	6T03 Weathered Cha	6615 Grey Value 5
2TH4 Saddle Oak	6T04 Saddle Oak	6S01 Coffee Solid
2TH5 Veranda Teak	6T05 Veranda Teak	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2TH6 Persian Cherry	6T06 Persian Cherry	6S01 Coffee Solid
2TH7 Walnut Heights	6T07 Walnut Heights	6S01 Coffee Solid

E = Established

Recommended Edge Colors for Series 9000 Universal Worksurfaces-Laminate, continued

Edges

The recommended edge color will complement the laminate color you specify.
Edge color is specified separately.

Laminate Color	Recommended 3 mm Edge Color	Recommended P-Edge Color
Woodgrain		
2406 Clear Cherry	6234 Clear Cherry	6000 Black
2409 Clear Maple Sand	6237 Clear Maple	6654 Sand
2410 Graphite Walnut	6231 Graphite Walnut	6000 Black
2412 Natural Cherry	6034 Natural Cherry	6000 Black
2422 Medium Cherry	6036 Medium Cherry	6000 Black
2511 Winter on Maple	6037 Winter on Maple	6654 Sand
2538 Clear Walnut	6245 Clear Walnut	6000 Black
2539 Warm Oak E	6246 Warm Oak E	6654 Sand
2592 Blonde on Maple	6038 Blonde on Maple	6654 Sand
2714 Natural Walnut	6041 Natural Walnut	6000 Black
2772 Medium Mahogany on Walnut	6045 Medium Mahogany on Walnut E	6000 Black
2HAK Clear Oak	6219 Clear Oak	6654 Sand
2HAN Ash Noce	6707 Ash Noce	6654 Sand
2HAT Acacia	6213 Warm White	6559 Warm White
2HAW Ash Wenge	6703 Ash Wenge	6654 Sand
2HBN Bisque Noce	6708 Bisque Noce	6631 Cream
2HBW Bisque Wenge	6705 Bisque Wenge	6631 Cream
2HCN Clay Noce	6709 Clay Noce	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2HCW Clay Wenge	6706 Clay Wenge	6612 Grey Value 2 E
2HSN Storm Noce	6710 Storm Noce	6615 Grey Value 5
2HSW Storm Wenge	6704 Storm Wenge	6615 Grey Value 5
turnstone Laminate Collection		
2535 Virginia Walnut	6242 Virginia Walnut	6000 Black
2536 Blackwood	6243 Blackwood	6000 Black
2612 Marbled Maple	6676 Marbled Maple	6000 Black
2614 Chocolate Walnut	6677 Chocolate Walnut	6000 Black
2615 Marbled Cherry	6678 Marbled Cherry	6000 Black

*A selection of laminates and edge bands in this collection are available on Steelcase brand products. This collection is available with standard leadtimes and supported like standard laminates to help make ordering easy.

E = Established

Resources

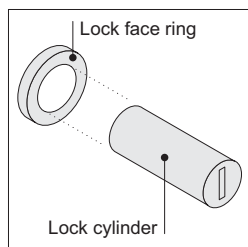
Lock and Keying	442
Style Number Index	444

Lock and Keying

All locking products

are standard with factory-installed, keyed-random locks. Consecutive, specific, and random keying are available as field-installed options.

Exceptions: Individual locking drawers are available only with field-installed locks.



Locks consist of a factory- or field-installed lock cylinder and a factory-installed lock face ring.

Two types of locks are available — the standard keying system (FR series) and the master keying system (XF series). All the locks in the XF series can be opened with a single master key.

Factory-Installed Keying

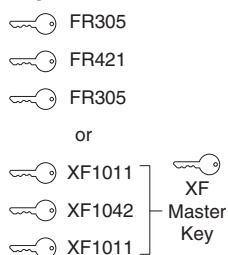
Factory-installed locks

are always key random (standard) or master key random (option). Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). All locks within a unit will be keyed alike.

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key

number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify field-installed, key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders. ▶ See below.

Key Random



Required to Specify

Master key random	+\$24	Specify with master key random.
--------------------------	-------	---------------------------------

Field-Installed Keying

Field-installed locks are only available on products that include factory-installed lock mechanisms.

Specify plug when specifying furniture, and the product will ship with a plastic plug in place of the lock cylinder.

Tip: For products with optional lock colors, make sure to specify the color for both the lock and lock face ring.

Front-removable lock cylinders must be specified separately. You must also order a special lock tool to install or remove lock cylinders in the field.

Tip: Lock tools are reusable. You do not need to order additional lock tools with every furniture order.

Lock cylinders will be shipped separately so that you can install the locks when you are ready.

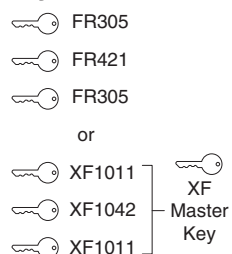
Three keying choices

are available for field installation — random (standard), specific, and consecutive. All three are also available with master keying, which means that all locks can be opened with a single master key.

Key random means that the locks will be assigned arbitrarily at the factory with key numbers ranging from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

Tip: Random keying can mean that different furniture units will have the same key number. If you must have all locks keyed differently, you should specify key specific or key consecutive lock cylinders.

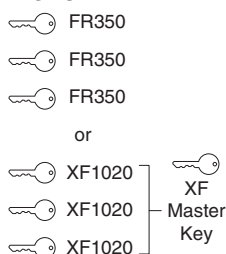
Key Random



Key specific means that you can specify any key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150). This option can be used to key all the furniture units in a workstation or department the same.

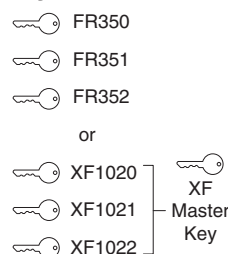
Tip: Designate the quantity per key number in your specification. ▶ See example at right.

Key Specific



Key consecutive means that you can specify lock numbers in a consecutive order to ensure that no two locks have the same key number until the key sequence repeats. You must select a beginning key number from FR305 to FR454 (Master keying numbers: XF1001 to XF1150).

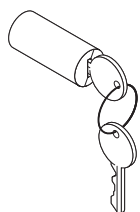
Key Consecutive



Example of a typical lock cylinder specification is shown below:

10	LOCK9201FR FR320
5	LOCK9201FR FR350
15	LOCK9201XF XF1100
30	Total
1	877102003SR standard lock tool
1	877102002SR master lock tool

Field-Installed Lock Cylinders



Tip: Lock price is included in price of furniture with locks.

Tip: For replacement lock cylinders, refer to Service Parts.

Standard Includes		Required to Specify
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> Lock cylinder, keyed random: 9201 Polished Chrome or 9250 Ember Chrome Two keys 		1 Style number 2 Options, if selected (see below)

Options	U.S. Price	Required to Specify
Key specific	No cost	Select key number from FR305–FR454.
Key consecutive	No cost	Specify <i>key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from FR305–FR454.
Master key random	+\$24 each	Specify <i>master key random</i> .
Master key specific	+\$24 each	Specify key number from XF1001–XF1150.
Master key consecutive	+\$24 each	Specify <i>master key consecutive</i> and must select beginning key number from XF1001–XF1150.

Specification Information

Color	Style Number	U.S. Base Price

FR Series (Standard Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201FR	No cost
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250FR	No cost

Standard Lock Tool

	877102003SR	\$24

XF Series (Master Keying System) – Lock Cylinder

Polished Chrome	LOCK9201XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.
Ember Chrome	LOCK9250XF	No additional cost. Price included in price of furniture with master-keyed locks.

Master Lock Tool

	877102002SR	\$24

Tip: You can change lock cylinders in the field by using the appropriate lock tool.



For Canadian Pricing
 Multiply U.S. Price by the Canadian price factor.
 ► See page 1 for details.

Style Number Index

Style Number	Page	Description
32WCP	388	Wire Guide Clip
8560309	209	Radius-End Wksf
8560309A	253	Radius-End Wksf
8560309LFS	252	Radius-End Table
8560309RFS	252	Radius-End Table
8565309	209	Radius-End Wksf
8565309A	253	Radius-End Wksf
8565309LFS	252	Radius-End Table
8565309RFS	252	Radius-End Table
8570309	209	Radius-End Wksf
8570309A	253	Radius-End Wksf
8570309LFS	252	Radius-End Table
8570309RFS	252	Radius-End Table
8570359	209	Radius-End Wksf
8570359A	253	Radius-End Wksf
8570359LFS	252	Radius-End Table
8570359RFS	252	Radius-End Table
8570369	209	Radius-End Wksf
877102002SR	443	Master Lock Tool
877102003SR	443	Standard Lock Tool
9005REFLM	243	20"D UA Rtn
9013EWPM	254	UA Bridge
9013REFLM	243	20"D UA Rtn
9017TEFLM	243	20"D UA Rtn
9031AEFLM	245	25"D UA Rtn
9031AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9031BEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn
9031BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9035AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9035BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9035DEFLM	245	25"D UA Rtn
9035EWPM	254	UA Bridge
9035GEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn
9039AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9039BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9039CEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn
9039CM	221	25"D UA Desk
9039EEFLM	245	25"D UA Rtn
9039GEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn
9043AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9043BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9043CM	221	25"D UA Desk
9047AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9047BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9047CM	221	25"D UA Desk
9051AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9055AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9055BEFLM	251	30"D UA Rtn
9055BM	227	30"D UA Desk
9055EWPM	254	UA Bridge
9059AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9059ARM	225	30"D UA Desk
9059BM	227	30"D UA Desk
9059BRM	229	30"D UA Desk
9059CM	231	30"D UA Desk

Style Number	Page	Description
9059CRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9063AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9063ARM	225	30"D UA Desk
9063BM	227	30"D UA Desk
9063BRM	229	30"D UA Desk
9063CM	231	30"D UA Desk
9063CRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9067AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9067ARM	225	30"D UA Desk
9067BM	227	30"D UA Desk
9067BRM	229	30"D UA Desk
9067CM	231	30"D UA Desk
9067CRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9072AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9072ARM	225	30"D UA Desk
9072BM	227	30"D UA Desk
9072BRM	229	30"D UA Desk
9072CM	231	30"D UA Desk
9072CRM	233	30"D UA Desk
9075BM	237	35"D UA Desk
9079BM	237	35"D UA Desk
9080BM	237	35"D UA Desk
9082AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9082BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9083AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9083BM	227	30"D UA Desk
9083CM	231	30"D UA Desk
9201AEFLM	240	20"D UA Rtn
9205REFLM	243	20"D UA Rtn
9213ALM	211	20"D UA Desk
9213DEFLM	240	20"D UA Rtn
9213EWPM	254	UA Bridge
9213REFLM	243	20"D UA Rtn
9213TLM	213	20"D UA Desk
9217AEFLM	240	20"D UA Rtn
9217ALM	211	20"D UA Desk
9217TEFLM	243	20"D UA Rtn
9217TLM	213	20"D UA Desk
9217ULM	215	20"D UA Desk
9221ALM	211	20"D UA Desk
9221TLM	213	20"D UA Desk
9221ULM	215	20"D UA Desk
9231AEFLM	245	25"D UA Rtn
9231AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9231BEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn
9231BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9235AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9235BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9235DEFLM	245	25"D UA Rtn
9235EWPM	254	UA Bridge
9235GEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn
9239AM	217	25"D UA Desk
9239BM	219	25"D UA Desk
9239CEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn
9239CM	221	25"D UA Desk

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9239EEFLM	245	25"D UA Rtn	9282CM	221	25"D UA Desk
9239GEFLM	247	25"D UA Rtn	9283AM	223	30"D UA Desk
9243AM	217	25"D UA Desk	9283BM	227	30"D UA Desk
9243BM	219	25"D UA Desk	9283CM	231	30"D UA Desk
9243CM	221	25"D UA Desk	981530T	62	Tackboard
9247AM	217	25"D UA Desk	981535T	62	Tackboard
9247BM	219	25"D UA Desk	981536T	62	Tackboard
9247CM	221	25"D UA Desk	981542T	62	Tackboard
9251AEFLM	248	30"D UA Rtn	981545T	62	Tackboard
9251AM	223	30"D UA Desk	981560T	62	Tackboard
9251BEFLM	251	30"D UA Rtn	981570T	62	Tackboard
9255AEFLM	248	30"D UA Rtn	981575T	62	Tackboard
9255AM	223	30"D UA Desk	981830T	62	Tackboard
9255BEFLM	251	30"D UA Rtn	981835T	62	Tackboard
9255BM	227	30"D UA Desk	981836T	62	Tackboard
9255EWPM	254	UA Bridge	981842T	62	Tackboard
9259AEFLM	248	30"D UA Rtn	981845T	62	Tackboard
9259AM	223	30"D UA Desk	981860T	62	Tackboard
9259ARM	225	30"D UA Desk	981870T	62	Tackboard
9259BEFLM	251	30"D UA Rtn	981875T	62	Tackboard
9259BM	227	30"D UA Desk	98401ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9259BRM	229	30"D UA Desk	98401ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9259CEFLM	251	30"D UA Rtn	98401AEFLM	286	20"D Wksf
9259CM	231	30"D UA Desk	98401AM	286	20"D Wksf
9259CRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98401APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263AM	223	30"D UA Desk	98403ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263ARM	225	30"D UA Desk	98403ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263BM	227	30"D UA Desk	98403AM	286	20"D Wksf
9263BRM	229	30"D UA Desk	98403APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9263CM	231	30"D UA Desk	98405ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9263CRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98405ACLM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9267AM	223	30"D UA Desk	98405ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9267ARM	225	30"D UA Desk	98405ACRM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9267BM	227	30"D UA Desk	98405AEFLM	287	25"D Wksf
9267BRM	229	30"D UA Desk	98405AM	287	25"D Wksf
9267CM	231	30"D UA Desk	98405APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9267CRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98405APLM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9271AM	234	35"D UA Desk	98405APRM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
9271CM	239	35"D UA Desk	98407ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272AM	223	30"D UA Desk	98407ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272ARM	225	30"D UA Desk	98407AM	287	25"D Wksf
9272BM	227	30"D UA Desk	98407APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272BRM	229	30"D UA Desk	98409ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272CM	231	30"D UA Desk	98409ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9272CRM	233	30"D UA Desk	98409AM	287	25"D Wksf
9275BM	237	35"D UA Desk	98409APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9275CM	239	35"D UA Desk	98422ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9279AM	234	35"D UA Desk	98422ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9279BM	237	35"D UA Desk	98422AM	286	20"D Wksf
9279CM	239	35"D UA Desk	98422APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9280AM	234	35"D UA Desk	98424ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9280BM	237	35"D UA Desk	98424ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9280CM	239	35"D UA Desk	98424AM	286	20"D Wksf
9282AM	217	25"D UA Desk	98424APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
9282BM	219	25"D UA Desk	98426ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
98426ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98426AM	287	25"D Wksf
98426APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98428ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98428ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98428AM	287	25"D Wksf
98428APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98433ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
98433ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
98433AM	286	20"D Wksf
98433APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg
98439ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98439ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98439AM	287	25"D Wksf
98439APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
98594P	63	Markerboard
98595P	63	Markerboard
98596P	63	Markerboard
98597P	63	Markerboard
98598P	63	Markerboard
98599P	63	Markerboard
98669	64	Base Pwr-In
986691	64	Base Pwr-In
986694	64	Base Pwr-In
986694C	65	Brkwy Base Pwr-In
98669C	65	Brkwy Base Pwr-In
986831DA15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986831DA20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986831DB20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986831DC20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986832DA20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986832DB20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986832DC20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986833DA20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986833DB20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986833DC20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986834DA15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986834DA20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986834DB20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
986834DC20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
98683ADD20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD15S	70	Dplex Receptacle
98683BDD20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
98683CDD15S	70	Dplex Receptacle

Style Number	Page	Description
98683CDD20S	70	Dplex Receptacle
98683PM	71	PS Receptacles
98683WS	384	Grommet Receptacle
986914P	67	Powerway
98691P	67	Powerway
986924P	67	Powerway
98692P	67	Powerway
986934P	67	Powerway
98693P	67	Powerway
986944P	67	Powerway
98694P	67	Powerway
986954P	67	Powerway
98695P	67	Powerway
986964P	67	Powerway
98696P	67	Powerway
986984P	67	Powerway
98698P	67	Powerway
986994P	67	Powerway
98699P	67	Powerway
98701	290	Cantilever
98702	290	Cantilever
98703	290	Cantilever
98704	290	Cantilever
98705	290	Cantilever
98706	290	Cantilever
98707	257	Wksf Brkt
98708	257	Wksf Brkt
98709	257	Wksf Brkt
98718	282	Wall Channels
98719	282	Wall Channels
98720	282	Wall Channels
98722	256	EP Stab Brkt
98723	256	EP Stab Brkt
98724	257	BP Side-Conn Brkt
98725	257	BP Side-Conn Brkt
98753	58	Attachment Bracket
98754	256	Cantilever Clamp
98755	256	P-to-P Stab Brkt
98756	59	Align Plate
98756A	60	In-Line Hinge
98756B	60	90° Hinge
98757	58	Parallel Clamp
98763	290	Shared Cantilever
98765	387	Termination Plate
98766	386	Cable/Fiber Reel
98767	387	Cord Reels
98768	387	Cable Storage Tray
98769	60	Anchor Brkt
987801	64	Base Pwr-In
98793E	384	Adapter Plate
98795	290	Center Support
987HB42	283	Horizontal Brace
987HB45	283	Horizontal Brace
987HB60	283	Horizontal Brace
987HB70	283	Horizontal Brace

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
98814B	61	Pnl Coat Hooks	99109APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg
9886242B	419	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118	293	¾-Hgt BP
9886253B	419	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118EF	293	¾-Hgt BP
9886265B	419	E Vert Wire Mgr	99118EWP	293	¾-Hgt BP
9886265BB	419	E Vert Wire Mgr	99119	293	¾-Hgt BP
98862B	419	E Vert Wire Mgr	99119EF	293	¾-Hgt BP
98863	69, 390	Ser 9000 Dx Cable Grom	99120	293	¾-Hgt BP
98864CC	206	Corner Wksf Pkg	99121	293	¾-Hgt BP
98865CC	206	Corner Wksf Pkg	99121EF	293	¾-Hgt BP
98867CC	206	Corner Wksf Pkg	99122	293	¾-Hgt BP
98898CC	206	Corner Wksf Pkg	99123	293	¾-Hgt BP
98PTP3	68	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	99157A	292	Clear-Access EP
98PTP4	68	Pnl-Pnl Cnnctr	99159A	292	Clear-Access EP
99001	291	End Panel	99161A	292	Clear-Access EP
99004ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99162A	292	Clear-Access EP
99004ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99163A	292	Clear-Access EP
99004AEFLM	286	20"D Wksf	99165A	292	Clear-Access EP
99004AM	286	20"D Wksf	99167A	292	Clear-Access EP
99004APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99168A	292	Clear-Access EP
99004BEWPM	286	20"D Wksf	99169	293	Full-Hgt BP
99005ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99169EF	293	Full-Hgt BP
99005ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99170	293	Full-Hgt BP
99005AEFLM	286	20"D Wksf	99171	293	Full-Hgt BP
99005AM	286	20"D Wksf	99171EF	293	Full-Hgt BP
99005APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99171EWP	293	Full-Hgt BP
99006ACCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99172	293	Full-Hgt BP
99006ACPM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99172EF	293	Full-Hgt BP
99006AM	286	20"D Wksf	99173	293	Full-Hgt BP
99006APCM	197	20"D Wksf Pkg	99174	293	Full-Hgt BP
99052ACCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg	99175	293	Full-Hgt BP
99052ACPM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg	99178	293	Full-Hgt BP
99052AMM	288	30"D Wksf	99183	293	¾-Hgt BP
99052APCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg	99184	293	Full-Hgt BP
99101	291	End Panel	99201	291	End Panel
99102	291	End Panel	99202	291	End Panel
99107ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99207	291	End Panel
99107ACLM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99208	291	End Panel
99107ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213ACCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99107ACRM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213ACLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99107AEFLM	287	25"D Wksf	99213ACPM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99107AM	287	25"D Wksf	99213ACRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99107APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213AEFLMM	288	30"D Wksf
99107APLM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213AMM	288	30"D Wksf
99107APRM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99213APCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99107BEWPM	287	25"D Wksf	99213APLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99108ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99213APRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99108ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214ACCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99108AEFLM	287	25"D Wksf	99214ACPM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99108AM	287	25"D Wksf	99214AMM	288	30"D Wksf
99108APCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99214APCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99108APLM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99215AM	289	35"D Wksf
99108APRM	201	Mdlr Wksf Pkg	99216AM	289	35"D Wksf
99109ACCM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99217AM	289	35"D Wksf
99109ACPM	199	25"D Wksf Pkg	99227	293	¾-Hgt BP
99109AM	287	25"D Wksf	99228	293	¾-Hgt BP

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
99253AM	287	25"D Wksf
99258AM	289	35"D Wksf
99260ACCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99260ACPM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99260AMM	288	30"D Wksf
99260APCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99262ACCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99262ACPM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99262AMM	288	30"D Wksf
99262APCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266ACCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266ACLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266ACPM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266ACRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266AEFLMM	288	30"D Wksf
99266AMM	288	30"D Wksf
99266APCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99266APLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266APRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99266BEWPMM	288	30"D Wksf
99268ACCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99268ACLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99268ACPM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99268ACRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99268AEFLM	288	30"D Wksf
99268AM	288	30"D Wksf
99268APCM	203	30"D Wksf Pkg
99268APLM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99268APRM	205	Mdlr Wksf Pkg
99365	294	Bridge/Bracket
99365A	294	Bracket
99366	294	Bridge/Bracket
99366A	294	Bracket
99367	294	Bridge/Bracket
99367A	294	Bracket
99376	294	Bracket
99377	294	Bracket
99388	295	Bracket
99389	295	Bracket
99390	295	Bracket
99409	258	Center Drawer
99493	390	Svc Mdl Recept
99988CC	207	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99989CC	207	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99990CC	207	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99991CC	207	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99992CC	207	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99992RCC	208	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99993CC	207	Mdlr Cnr Wksf Pkg
99994	255	Corner Wksf
99994R	255	Corner Wksf
99995	255	Corner Wksf
99996	255	Corner Wksf
99996R	255	Corner Wksf
999CHT	388	Wire Clips

Style Number	Page	Description
9AB34	58	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB42	58	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB53	58	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB61	58	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB65	58	Wall-Atch Brkt
9AB75	58	Wall-Atch Brkt
9BF4234	54	E Back Filler
9BF5334	54	E Back Filler
9BF5342	54	E Back Filler
9BF6134	54	E Back Filler
9BF6142	54	E Back Filler
9BF6153	54	E Back Filler
9BF6534	54	E Back Filler
9BF6542	54	E Back Filler
9BF6553	54	E Back Filler
9BF6561	54	E Back Filler
9BF7534	54	E Back Filler
9BF7542	54	E Back Filler
9BF7553	54	E Back Filler
9BF7561	54	E Back Filler
9BF7565	54	E Back Filler
9CSP	113	Univ Sys Support Panel
9ECL	342	Cantilever
9ECR	342	Cantilever
9EP25	343	Opt End Panel
9EP30	343	Opt End Panel
9ERF34	51	E EOR Filler
9ERF42	51	E EOR Filler
9ERF53	51	E EOR Filler
9ERF61	51	E EOR Filler
9ERF65	51	E EOR Filler
9ERF75	51	E EOR Filler
9FF65DRA	57	E Panel Door
9FF65DRB	57	E Panel Door
9FF75DRA	57	E Panel Door
9FF75DRB	57	E Panel Door
9FG6520	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG6525	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG6530	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG6535	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG6536	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG6542	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG6545	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG7520	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG7525	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG7530	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG7535	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG7536	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG7542	45	E Transp Pnl
9FG7545	45	E Transp Pnl
9GS1020	42	Glass Pnl Stacker
9GS1025	42	Glass Pnl Stacker
9GS1030	42	Glass Pnl Stacker
9GS1035	42	Glass Pnl Stacker
9GS1036	42	Glass Pnl Stacker

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9GS1042	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P3	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1045	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC34P4	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1060	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42	66	E Cable Pole
9GS1120	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P3	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1125	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC42P4	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1130	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53	66	E Cable Pole
9GS1135	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P3	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1136	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC53P4	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1142	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61	66	E Cable Pole
9GS1145	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61P3	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1160	42	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC61P4	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1220	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65	66	E Cable Pole
9GS1225	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65P3	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1230	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC65P4	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1235	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC75	66	E Cable Pole
9GS1236	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC75P3	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1242	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9MPC75P4	66	E Pwr Pole
9GS1245	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT2820	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS1260	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT2825	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2320	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT2830	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2325	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT2835	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2330	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT2836	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2335	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT2842	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2336	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT2845	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2342	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT3420	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2345	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT3425	47	Tack Acst Skin
9GS2360	43	Glass Pnl Stacker	9RT3430	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6520	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT3435	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6525	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT3442	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6530	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT3445	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6535	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4220	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6536	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4225	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6542	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4230	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG6545	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4235	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7520	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4236	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7525	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4242	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7530	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4245	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7535	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT4260	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7536	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT5320	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7542	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT5325	47	Tack Acst Skin
9HG7545	45	E Transp Pnl	9RT5330	47	Tack Acst Skin
9L34	52	E L-Config Flr Pkg	9RT5335	47	Tack Acst Skin
9L42	52	E L-Config Flr Pkg	9RT5336	47	Tack Acst Skin
9L53	52	E L-Config Flr Pkg	9RT5342	47	Tack Acst Skin
9L61	52	E L-Config Flr Pkg	9RT5345	47	Tack Acst Skin
9L65	52	E L-Config Flr Pkg	9RT5360	47	Tack Acst Skin
9L75	52	E L-Config Flr Pkg	9RT6120	47	Tack Acst Skin
9LPBC	68	E L-Base Cvr	9RT6125	47	Tack Acst Skin
9MER34	48	E EOR Trim	9RT6130	47	Tack Acst Skin
9MER42	48	E EOR Trim	9RT6135	47	Tack Acst Skin
9MER53	48	E EOR Trim	9RT6136	47	Tack Acst Skin
9MER61	48	E EOR Trim	9RT6142	47	Tack Acst Skin
9MER65	48	E EOR Trim	9RT6145	47	Tack Acst Skin
9MER75	48	E EOR Trim	9RT6160	47	Tack Acst Skin
9MPC34	66	E Cable Pole	9RT6520	47	Tack Acst Skin

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9RT6525	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1142	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT6530	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1145	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT6535	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1160	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT6536	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1220	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT6542	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1225	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT6545	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1230	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT6560	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1235	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT7520	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1236	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT7525	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1242	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT7530	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1245	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT7535	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS1260	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT7536	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS2320	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT7542	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS2325	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9RT7545	47	Tack Acst Skin	9TS2330	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9SC	342	Shared Cantilever	9TS2335	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9SM45	278	Service Module Package	9TS2336	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9SM60	278	Service Module Package	9TS2342	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9SM70	278	Service Module Package	9TS2345	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9SM75	278	Service Module Package	9TS2360	41	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker
9SMCM	279, 389	Service Module Cable Manager	9TT2515	210	Transact Wksf
9SSB	114, 343	Side Support Brkts	9TT3015	210	Transact Wksf
9T34	53	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT3420	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9T42	53	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT3425	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9T53	53	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT3430	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9T61	53	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT3435	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9T65	53	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT3442	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9T75	53	E T-Config Flr Pkg	9TT3445	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG6520	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT3515	210	Transact Wksf
9TG6525	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT3615	210	Transact Wksf
9TG6530	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4215	210	Transact Wksf
9TG6535	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4220	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG6536	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4225	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG6542	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4230	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG6545	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4235	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7520	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4236	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7525	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4242	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7530	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4245	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7535	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4260	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7536	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT4515	210	Transact Wksf
9TG7542	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT5320	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TG7545	45	E Transp Pnl	9TT5325	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TPBC	68	E T-Base Cvr	9TT5330	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1020	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5335	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1025	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5336	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1030	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5342	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1035	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5345	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1036	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT5360	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1042	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6015	210	Transact Wksf
9TS1045	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6120	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1060	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6125	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1120	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6130	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1125	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6135	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1130	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6136	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1135	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6142	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel
9TS1136	40	Tack Fabric Pnl Stacker	9TT6145	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9TT6160	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3305L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6520	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3320R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6525	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3325R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6530	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3340R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6535	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3347R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6536	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3350R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6542	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3352L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6545	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3355L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT6560	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3355R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7015	210	Transact Wksf	9UEC3372L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7520	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UEC3374L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7525	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF25L	345	Options Ped
9TT7530	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UFF30L	345	Options Ped
9TT7535	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7536	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2356R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7542	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC2358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9TT7545	39	E Tackable Acoustical Panel	9UJC3225L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111	259	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3265L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MH	263	Mobile Ped	9UJC3285L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U111MHC	263	Mobile Ped	9UJC3325L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223	260	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3352R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U223MH	263	Mobile Ped	9UJC3356R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U224	260	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3358R	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U224MH	263	Mobile Ped	9UJC3365L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U230	259	C Fixed Ped	9UJC3385L	109	Univ Sys Jetty Wksf, Curved Front
9U239	280	Ped Adptr Pkg	9ULC2727	111	Univ Sys Linking Wksf, Crvd Frnt
9U872	259	C Fixed Ped	9UPAC2748	108	Univ Sys Ang Penin Wksf, Crvd Front
9U881	260	C Fixed Ped	9US1825	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9U893	260	C Fixed Ped	9US1830	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9U947	260	C Fixed Ped	9US1835	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9U948	260	C Fixed Ped	9US1836	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UBBF25L	345	Options Ped	9US1842	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UBBF30L	345	Options Ped	9US1845	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCANT	113	Univ Sys Cantilever	9US1860	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC1122	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2525	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC1155	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2530	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC2200	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2535	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC2222	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2536	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC2255	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2542	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC2266	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2545	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC3322	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2560	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UCC3355	102	Univ Sys Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2565	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2202L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2566	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2205L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2570	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2220R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US2575	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2225R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3025	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2240R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3030	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2247R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3035	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2250R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3036	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2252L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3042	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2255L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3045	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2255R	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3060	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2274L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3065	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC2275L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3066	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf
9UEC3302L	105	Univ Sys Ext Cor Wksf, Curved Front	9US3070	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9US3075	99	Univ Sys Straight Wksf	9WCC2245	331	Opt Corner Wksf with Cutout
9USPC52	106	Univ Sys Spanner Wksf	9WCH4234	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT1236R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH5334	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT1242R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH5342	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT1245R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6134	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT1260R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6142	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2136L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6153	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2142L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6534	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2145L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6542	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2160L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6553	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2336R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH6561	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2342R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7534	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2345R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7542	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT2360R	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7553	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT3236L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7561	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT3242L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCH7565	50	E In-Line COH Trim
9UT3245L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCL224260	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UT3260L	101	Univ Sys Transition Wksf	9WCL224270	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UTR1630	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224275	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UTR1635	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UTR1636	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UTR1642	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL224575	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UTR1645	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL234560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UTR1648	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL234570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UTR1660	112	Univ Sys Transaction Wksf	9WCL324560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2525L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL324570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2525R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL334260	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2530L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL334270	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2530R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL334275	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2535L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL334560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2535R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL334570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2536L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCL334575	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2536R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224260	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2542L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224270	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2542R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224275	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2545L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC2545R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3030L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR224575	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3030R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR234560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3035L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR234570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3035R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR324560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3036L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR324570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3036R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334260	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3042L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334270	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3042R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334275	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3045L	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334560	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9UVC3045R	111	Univ Sys Visitor Wksf, Crvd Frnt	9WCR334570	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WA2242	332	Opt Adj Wksf	9WCR334575	335	Opt Ext Cor Wksf
9WA2245	332	Opt Adj Wksf	9WEL24590	339	Opt Entrprs Wksf
9WC2242	330	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER24590	339	Opt Entrprs Wksf
9WC2245	330	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER34	49	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC2345	330	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER42	49	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC3245	330	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER53	49	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC3342	330	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER61	49	E Wood EOR Trim
9WC3345	330	Opt Corner Wksf	9WER65	49	E Wood EOR Trim

Style Number	Page	Description	Style Number	Page	Description
9WER75	49	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6542	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF34	49	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6553	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF42	49	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF6561	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF53	49	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7534	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF61	49	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7542	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF65	49	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7553	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WERFF75	49	E Wood EOR Trim	9XF7561	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WJL224575	338	Opt Jetty Wksf	9XF7565	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg
9WJL234575	338	Opt Jetty Wksf	ASHC1921X1	258, 344	Plastic Drawer
9WJL334575	338	Opt Jetty Wksf	BPDSSWPL	279, 389	Pwr and Data Stp w/Cord
9WJR224575	338	Opt Jetty Wksf	CGGC12	61	Gripper Glide Caps
9WJR234575	338	Opt Jetty Wksf	KDIV02	281, 347	Bookends
9WJR334575	338	Opt Jetty Wksf	KDIV20	281, 347	Bookends
9WS225	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL17	416	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS230	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL17YA	416	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS235	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL17YB	416	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS236	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL31	416	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS242	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL31YB	416	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS245	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL44	417	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS260	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL44YB	417	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS265	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL58	417	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS266	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LLL58YB	417	LED Linear Shelf Light
9WS270	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LOCK9201FR	443	Lock Cylinder
9WS275	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LOCK9201XF	443	Lock Cylinder
9WS325	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LOCK9250FR	443	Lock Cylinder
9WS330	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LOCK9250XF	443	Lock Cylinder
9WS335	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LPTL30	418	LED Personal Task Light
9WS336	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LPTL30NR	418	LED Personal Task Light
9WS342	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LS1FSC	411	Daisy Chain Cord
9WS345	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LS6FSC	411	Daisy Chain Cord
9WS360	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LSB24K2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WS365	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LSB24KC2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WS366	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LSB24KD2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WS370	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LSB24KS2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WS375	337	Opt Straight Wksf	LSB24M2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WSP3052	341	Opt Spanner Wksf	LSB24MC2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WSP3062	341	Opt Spanner Wksf	LSB24MD2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVL225	340	Opt Visitor Wksf	LSB24MS2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVL230	340	Opt Visitor Wksf	LSB36K2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVL235	340	S9 OP Visitor Wksf	LSB36KC2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVL236	340	S9 OP Visitor Wksf	LSB36KD2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVL330	340	S9 OP Visitor Wksf	LSB36KS2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVR225	340	S9 OP Visitor Wksf	LSB36M2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVR230	340	Opt Visitor Wksf	LSB36MC2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVR235	340	Opt Visitor Wksf	LSB36MD2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVR236	340	Opt Visitor Wksf	LSB36MS2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9WVR330	340	Opt Visitor Wksf	LSB48K2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XCAP	56	E Top Cap	LSB48KC2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XF4234	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg	LSB48KD2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XF5334	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg	LSB48KS2	412	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XF5342	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg	LSB48M2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XF6134	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg	LSB48MC2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XF6142	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg	LSB48MD2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XF6153	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg	LSB48MS2	413	Utility2 Shelf Light
9XF6534	55	E X-Config Flr Pkg	LSL18	414	LED Light

Style Number Index, continued

Style Number	Page	Description
LSL18YA	414	LED Light
LSL18YB	414	LED Light
LSM24K	410	Standard Light
LSM24KC	410	Standard Light
LSM24KD	410	Standard Light
LSM36K	410	Standard Light
LSM36KC	410	Standard Light
LSM36KD	410	Standard Light
LSM48K	410	Standard Light
LSM48KC	410	Standard Light
LSM48KD	410	Standard Light
PTDMGB1	384	Power Sphere
PTDMGB2	384	Power Sphere
PTDMGB3	385	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB4	385	Pwr Comm Sphere
PTDMGB5	385	Communication Sphere
PTRSGB1	386	Power Comm Port
RBB25QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB25S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB25WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB30S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB30WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB35S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB35WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB36S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB36WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB42S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB42WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB45S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB45WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB60S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB60WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB70S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB70WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75QCS9	273	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75QS9	271	Univ Over the Case Bin
RBB75S9	275	Univ In the Case Bin
RBB75WS9	277	Univ In the Case Bin
RBKHWM24	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM25	283	Wall Bracket

Style Number	Page	Description
RBKHWM30	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM35	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM36	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM42	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM45	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM48	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM60	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM70	283	Wall Bracket
RBKHWM72	283	Wall Bracket
RBKVOFM	284	Vertical Off-Module Brkt
RDIV	284	Dividers
RDS25S9	266	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS30S9	266	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS35S9	266	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS36S9	266	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS42S9	266	Univ Personal Shelf
RDS45S9	266	Univ Personal Shelf
RDV1506	281, 346	Dividers
RDV1512	281, 346	Dividers
RDV151210	281, 346	Dividers
RHKRECP	279, 389	Hutch Kit Receptacle
RPXDPT	282, 347	Pencil Tray
RPXDRS	281, 347	Reference Shelf
RPXTC24F	264	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RPXTCH24F	264	Univ Ped Cushion Top
RSB35S9	268	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB35WS9	269	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB36S9	268	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB36WS9	269	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB42S9	268	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB42WS9	269	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB45S9	268	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB45WS9	269	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB60S9	268	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB60WS9	269	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB70S9	268	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB70WS9	269	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSB75S9	268	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Steel Frnt
RSB75WS9	269	Univ Sliding Door Bin w/Wood Frnt
RSH25S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSH30S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSH35S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSH36S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSH42S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSH45S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSH60S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSH70S9	265	Univ Shelf
RSS25S9	267	Slim Shelf
RSS30S9	267	Slim Shelf
RSS35S9	267	Slim Shelf
RSS36S9	267	Slim Shelf
RSS42S9	267	Slim Shelf
RSS45S9	267	Slim Shelf
RSS60S9	267	Slim Shelf
RSS70S9	267	Slim Shelf

Style Number	Page	Description
RUK25S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK30S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK35S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK36S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK42S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK45S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK60S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RUK70S9	285	Std OH Upmount Pkg
RXADRL15	280, 346	Rails
TS714WSP	113	Univ Support Plate
TS720WSP	113	Univ Support Plate
TS7TIEPLATE	114	Univ Tie Plates
TS7WKSPT	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT39	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT48	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT51	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT54	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT60	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT63	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT66	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WKSPT72	115	Reinforcing Chan
TS7WWM	388	Univ WS Wire Mgr
UADJ	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4C	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJ4M	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJC	118	Univ Adj-Hgt Leg
UADJCOL	119	Adjustable Column
UCL	117	Univ Dbl Post C-Leg
UCOL	119	Column
UDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UFB	114	Flush-Mount Bracket
UHDPL	117	Univ Dbl Post Leg
UHPL	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPL4M	116	Univ Post Leg
UNPLC	116	Univ Post Leg
UPBC3060	107	Univ Bullet Penn WS, CD
UPL	116	Univ Post Leg
UPL4	116	Univ Post Leg
UPL4C	116	Univ Post Leg
UPL4M	116	Univ Post Leg
UPLC	116	Univ Post Leg

Trademark List

® The following are registered trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: 4 o'clock, 900 Series, à la carte, Airtouch, Ally, Amia, Answer, Archipelago, Avenir, Ballet, Bix, Brayton International, Cachet, Canopy, Canto, Chancellor, Coalesse, Confidante, Context, Convene, CopyCam, Criterion, Crushed Can, Currency, dash, Designtex, Details, Detour, Drive, Elective Elements, Ellipse, Ember Chrome, Emerge, E-Table 2, FYI, Garland, Gentry, Ginkgo Biloba, Groupwork, Ideo, Jacket, Jenny, Jersey, Kart, Kick, LaCosta, Leap, Let's B, LiveBack, Max-Stacker, media:scape, Metro, Migrations, Mitra, Montage, Nurture, Oriana, Parade, Pathways, PCT, Permiso, Player, PolyVision, Portal, Power Pincher, Progeny, Protégé, R2, Rally, Relevant, Reply, Rizzi Arc, Sensor, Series 9000, Siento, Sieste, Sine, Softcare, Springboard, Steelcase, Steelcase Design Partnership, Stella, Stow Davis, Swathmore, TeamWork, Technique, Texpress, Think, Thunder, Topo, Train, turnstone, Underline, Unison, Vecta, Viridian, Walden, Werndl, and X-Stack.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from AWI Licensing Company, Dover, DE: SoundScapes, DuraBrite, BioBlock, and Armstrong.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Byrne Electrical, Rockford, MI: Interport, Mini-Port, Axil Z, and Ellora.

® The following is a registered trademark of DuPont, Wilmington, DE: Corian.

® The following is a registered trademark of Genlyte Thomas Company, Louisville, KY: Lightolier.

® The following is a registered trademark of Hilti Corporation, FL-9494 Schaan, Principality of Liechtenstein: Hilti.

® The following is a registered trademark of Leviton Manufacturing Company, Little Neck, NY: Decora.

® The following is a registered trademark of Mechanical Plastics Corp, Elmsford, NY: Toggler.

® The following is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Microsoft.

® The following is a registered trademark of Panduit Corporation, Lockport, IL: Panduit.

® The following is a registered trademark of Trav (Press), Cuneo, Italy: Assisa.

® The following is a registered trademark of Virtual Ink, Boston, MA: mimioActive.

® The following registered trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture Products: Avera, Senzo, Versal, and Wilkhahn FS.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wilsonart International, Temple, TX: Chemsurf.

® The following is a registered trademark of Wiremold, West Hartford, CT: Wiremold.

® The following is a registered trademark of EMU Group S.P.A., Perugia, Italy: Emu.

™ The following are trademarks for products of Steelcase Inc. or one of its related corporate entities: Access, Active/Passive Shelf, Ainsley, Akira, Alcove, Alerion, alight, Amaris, American Elect, American Tradition, ap40, Arbor, Arriva, Asana, Ascot, Aspekt, Astor, Await, Bassline, B-Free, Bira, Bivi, Bottomline, Brody, Brook, Buoy, Burton, c:scape, Calla, Calm, Camber, Campfire, Capa, Cappuccino, Cesar, Chester, Chord, Circa, Clarendon, Classic Rectangular, cobi, Collaboration, Community, Company, Convey, Cortex, Coupe, Crea, Crew, Cura, Cypress, Davenport, Dearborn, Deck, Déjà, Denizen, Denska, Derby, Divisio, Donovan, Dune, Duo, e³, e³ ceramicsteel, e³ environmental ceramicsteel, Echo, Edge, Elsna, Empath, Empress, Enea, ãno, EnSync, Enviro, Escapade, Exchange, Exponents, Field, Flat Top, FlexFrame, Flip Top, Flute, Folio, FrameOne, FreeFlow, Frontier, Galilei, Gesture, Ginger, Ginkgo, Go Wall, Grip, Groove, Hatchback, Hawthorne, Hitch, Host Collection, Hosu, Huddleboard, i2i, Impact, Indy, InfoLink, IOS, I-Solve, Jack, Jarrah, Jetty, Juice, Kami, Kast, Kathryn, Lagunitas, Lark, L'Attitude, LearnLab, Leela, LessThanFive, Lincoln, Linden, LiveSeat, Loria, Lyric, Malibu, Malibu Too, Mansfield, Marathon, Martini, Mason, Masque, Migration, Millbrae, Mineral, Mingle, Mystic, Mistic Metal, Mistic Wood, Montara650, Montreal, Move, Nadia, Neighbor, nesso, Nickel, Nikko, Nod, Node, Norfolk, Ology, Ontrak, Oom, Opus, Orchid, Outlook Collection, Ovation, Paloma, Paperflo, Parliament, Pasio, Passerelle, Patriarch, Payback, Peek, Pile File, Pisa, Pool, Potrero415, PUCK, QiVi, Quba, Rave, Reed, Regard, Relay, Reunion, Ripple, Riser, Rocco, Rocko, RoomWizard, Runner, Satellite, Sawyer, ScapeSeries, Senti, Sentinel, Senza, Sequoia, Session, ShareLink, Shield, Shortcut, Sidewalk, Skylar, Slumber, Smoke, Snug, Soft Leaf, Sonata, Sorrel, SOTO, Stationkits, Steelcase Series, Stiletto, Surprise!, Switch, Symphony, Sync, TagWizard, Tava, TeamStudio, TeamTheater, Tenaro, Terrazzo, Theorem, Thread, Topaz, Touchdown, Tour, Tower Too, Trees, Trillium, Trolly, tX2, U-Free, Uno, V.I.A., Verb, Verge, Victor2, Visalia, Waldorf, Woodruff, Workspring, and X-tenz.

™ The following is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation, Redmond, WA: Windows.

™ The following is a trademark of Rodman Industries, Inc., Oconomowoc, WI: ResinCore1.

™ The following is a trademark of Ultrafabrics, LLC, Elmsford, NY: Ultra leather.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Wilkhahn Furniture products: Cana, Linus, Logon, Picto, Range, Stitz, Thema, Timetable, and Tubis.

™ The following is a trademark of MBDC, Charlottesville, VA: Cradle to Cradle and C2C.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Walter Knoll: Andoo, Bob, Lazlo, Lox, Ribbon, and Together.

™ The following trademarks are under license from PP Möbler: Bar and Flag Halyard.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Viccarbe: Davos, Holy Day, Last Minute, RS, and Wrapp.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Carl Hansen: Elbow, Paddle, Shell, Wing, and Wishbone.

™ The following trademarks are under license from Cambridge Sound Management, LLC, Cambridge, MA: QtPro Soundmasking, Qt Quiet Technology, and Sonet Qt.

™ The following is a trademark of Electri-Cable Assemblies, Shelton, CT: Interact.

Trademarks used here in are the property of Steelcase, Inc. or of their respective owners.